INDEX TO THE NORTHERN MARINER/

ARTICLES

Albardaner i Llorens, Francesc. “John Cabot and Christopher Columbus Revisited” 10, 3, 91-102
Allard, Dean C. “The North Pacific Campaign in Perspective” 5, 3, 1-14
Allard, Dean C. “Spencer Baird and the Scientific Investigation of the Northwest Atlantic, 1871-1887” 7, 2, 31-39
Armstrong, John. “Management Response in British Coastal Shipping Companies to Railway Competition” 7, 1, 17-28
Armstrong, John G. “Letters from Halifax: Reliving the Halifax Explosion through the Eyes of My Grandfather, A Sailor in the Royal Canadian Navy” 8, 4, 55-74
Babij, Orest. “The Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War” 7, 3, 1-10
Baetens, Roland. “Croissance Portuaire et Urbanisation: Le Cas D’Anvers (XIXe Siècle)” 8, 2, 51-59
Barrow, Tony. “The Decline of British Whaling in Arctic Canada, 1820-1850: A Case Study of Newcastle upon Tyne” 8, 4, 35-54
Beatty, David Pierce. “The ‘Canadian Corollary’ to the Monroe Doctrine and the Ogdensburg Agreement of 1940” 1, 1, 3-22
Beatty, David Pierce. “Petty Officer First Class E. Leslie Goodwin: A Royal Naval Canadian Volunteer in World War I” 3, 2, 19-32
Benn, Carl. “Toronto Harbour and the Defence of the Great Lakes Region, 1783-1870” 4, 1, 1-15
Broyles, Michael J. “The Master’s Measure: Remunerative Patterns for Hudson’s Bay Company Captains, 1726-1736” 8, 3, 1-8
Cafferky, Shawn. “‘A Useful Lot, These Canadian Ships:’ The Royal Canadian Navy and Operation Torch, 1942-1943” 3, 4, 1-17
Caldwell, R.H. “The VE Day Riots in Halifax, 7-8 May 1945” 10, 1, 3-20
Callaghan, Richard T. “Computer Simulations of Ancient Voyaging” 9, 2, 11-22
Camu, Pierre. “Shipwrecks, Collisions and Accidents in St. Lawrence/Great Lakes Waterway, 1848-1900” 6, 2, 43-66
Chapelle, Dean. “Building a Bigger Stick: The Construction of Tribal Class Destroyers in Canada, 1940-1948” 5, 1, 1-17
Clarke, David I. “Maryport Coasters and Coaster Men, 1855-1889” 9, 3, 23-38
Conley, Mary A. “‘You Don’t Make a Torpedo Gunner Out of a Drunkard:’ Agnes Weston, Temperance, and the British Navy” 9, 1, 1-22
Conlin, Dan. “Privateer Entrepot: Commercial Militarization in Liverpool, Nova Scotia, 1793-1805” 8, 2, 21-38

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.mafmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cormier, Marc Albert</td>
<td>“Toponymie ancienne et origine des noms Saint-Pierre, Miquelon et Langlade”</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>29-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimin, Patricia K.</td>
<td>“Prisoners of War and British Port Communities, 1793-1815”</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>17-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, S. Mathwin</td>
<td>“The Defence Supply Naval Shipbuilding Panel, 1955-1965”</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De la Puerta Rueda, Natividad</td>
<td>“Management and Finance in Nineteenth-Century Spanish Ports”</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>41-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, Anthony B.</td>
<td>“Early Nineteenth-Century Sealing on the Falkland Islands: Attempts to Develop a Regulated Industry, 1820-1834”</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>39-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglass, W.A.B.</td>
<td>“The Prospects for Naval History”</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>19-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drent, Jan.</td>
<td>“Commercial Shipping on the Northern Sea Route”</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>1-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drent, Jan.</td>
<td>“Labour and the Unions in a Wartime Essential Industry: Shipyard Workers in BC, 1939-1945”</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>47-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B.</td>
<td>“Arctic Focus: The Royal Canadian Navy in Arctic Waters, 1946-1949”</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>23-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ennals, Peter.</td>
<td>“Business for Ships is Miserable Dull: A New Brunswick Mariner Confronts the Waning Days of Sail”</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>23-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Laurence</td>
<td>“The Convoy, the Grain, and Their Influence on the French Revolution”</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>45-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, David</td>
<td>“Keeping The Local Economy Afloat: Canadian Pacific Navigation and Shipowning in Victoria, 1883-1901”</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>35-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R.</td>
<td>“Gerald E. Panting and the Development of Maritime History in Canada”</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R.</td>
<td>“A Bridge Across the Water: Liverpool Shipbrokers and the Transfer of Eastern Canadian Sailing Vessels, 1855-1880”</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>49-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R.</td>
<td>“The Sale of the Century: British North American Sailing Ships, the Liverpool Market and Vessel Prices in 1854”</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>35-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C.</td>
<td>“We’ll Get Our Own: Canada and the Oil Shipping Crisis of 1942”</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>33-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C.</td>
<td>“Canadian Merchant Ship Losses, 1939-1945”</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>57-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C.</td>
<td>“The Impact of German Technology on the Royal Canadian Navy in the Battle of the Atlantic, 1942-1943”</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>1-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontenoy, Paul E.</td>
<td>“Ginseng, Otter Skins, and Sandalwood: The Conundrum of the China Trade”</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fudge, John D.</td>
<td>“Home Ports and Destinations: English Shipping in the Baltic Trade, 1536-1547”</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>13-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germani, Ian.</td>
<td>“Combat and Culture: Imagining the Battle of the Nile”</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>53-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Charles Dana.</td>
<td>“Victim or Participant? Allied Fishing Fleets and U-Boat Attacks in World Wars I and II”</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>1-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William</td>
<td>“The Challenge of Navigation to Hydrography on the British Columbia Coast, 1850-1930”</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>1-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goebel, Erik.</td>
<td>“Management of the Port of Saint Thomas, Danish West Indies, during the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries”</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>45-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gough, Barry.</td>
<td>“Lieutenant William Peel, British Naval Intelligence, and the Oregon Crisis”</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, Donald E.</td>
<td>“Hell Boats’ of the RCN: The Canadian Navy and the Motor Torpedo Boat, 1936-1941”</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>31-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenier, Robert</td>
<td>“The Concept of the Louisbourg Underwater Museum”</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>3-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffiths, Denis</td>
<td>“British Marine Industry and the Diesel Engine”</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>11-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadley, Michael L.</td>
<td>“Grand Admiral Dönitz (1891-1980): A Dramatic Key to the Man behind the Mask”</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>1-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halley, Morigana P.</td>
<td>“Death Was Their Escort, and Glory Passed Them By:’ Life in the Marine Convoys of World War II”</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>45-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A.</td>
<td>“Postwar Ocean Shipping and Shipbuilding in Canada: An Agenda for Research”</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>25-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernández-Sáenz, Luz María.</td>
<td>“Seamen, Surgeons and Empire: Spanish Naval Medical Reform and Mexican Medicine in the Late Colonial Period”</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>21-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Fred.</td>
<td>“Emergency Fleet Corporation Ship Construction in World War I in the...”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Pacific Northwest” 4, 4, 15-22
Howard, Mark. “Robert Steele and Company: Shipbuilders of Greenock” 2, 3, 17-29
Howell, Douglas E. “The Saladin Trial: A Last Hurrah for Admiralty Sessions” 5, 4, 1-18
Hunter, Mark C. “Youth, Law, and Discipline at the US Naval Academy, 1845-1861” 10, 2, 23-39
Jamieson, Alan G. “‘Not More Ports, But Better Ports!’ The Development of British Ports since 1945” 6, 1, 29-34
Jamieson, A.G. “Tyranny of the Lash? Punishment in the Royal Navy during the American War, 1776-1783” 9, 1, 53-66
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. “Showing the Flag: Hugh Palliser in Western Newfoundland, 1764” 3, 3, 3-14
Jarvis, Adrian. “Managing Change: The Organisation of Port Authorities at the Turn of the Twentieth Century” 6, 2, 31-42
Jarvis, Adrian. “Safe Home in Port? Shipping Safety within the Port of Liverpool” 8, 4, 17-33
Jarvis, Adrian. “Samuel Smiles: Maritime Historian?” 10, 2, 71-81
Jones, Francis I.W. “This Fraudulent Trade: Confederate Blockade-Running from Halifax during the American Civil War” 9, 4, 35-46
Jordan, Gerald. “Mahan’s Life of Nelson” 8, 2, 39-49
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. “Seamen Ashore: Port Visits of Late Nineteenth-Century Finnish Sailors” 6, 3, 39-46
Kenchington, Trevor J. “The Names of Nova Scotian Fishing Boats” 5, 2, 1-18
Kendrick, John. “Seas No Mariner Has Sailed” 4, 3, 1-18
Kennedy, Greg. “Maritime Strength and the British Economy, 1840-1850” 7, 2, 51-69
Kert, Faye M. “The Fortunes of War: Commercial Warfare and Maritime Risk in the War of 1812” 8, 4, 1-16
Landry, Nicolas. “Les pêches canadiennes au XIXe siècle” 2, 4, 23-30
Lemmers, Alan. “The Historical Experience of Scaled-Down Nineteenth-Century Drydock Technology” 8, 3, 63-87
MacFarlane, John. “Computer Database Applications in Maritime History” 4, 2, 41-46
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. “‘They Lost the Smell’: The Canadian Steam Merchant Marine, 1853-1903” 6, 2, 1-29
Malcomson, Tom. “Muster Table for the Royal Navy’s Establishment on Lake Ontario during the War of 1812” 9, 2, 41-67
Marzagalli, Silvia. “Port Cities in the French Wars: The Responses of Merchants in Bordeaux, Hamburg and Livorno to Napoleon’s Continental Blockade, 1806-1813” 6, 4, 65-73
Mcdorman, Ted L. “Canada’s 1994 International Fisheries Actions” 5, 2, 47-56
McIntyre, Kyle. “‘This Sad and Melancholy Catastrophe.’ Port Maitland, Ontario and the Wreck of the Troopship Commerce, 6 May 1850” 6, 4, 65-73
McKee, Fraser M. “Some Revisionist History in the Battle of the Atlantic” 1, 4, 27-32
McKee, Fraser M. “An Explosive Story: The Rise and Fall of the Common Depth Charge” 3, 1, 45-58
McKenzie, Alexander A. “Cruising the Labrador, or LORAN in 1941-1942: A Memoir” 4, 4, 23-39

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Mimeault, Mario. “A Dundee Ship in Canada’s Arctic: SS Diana and William Wakeham’s Expedition of 1897” 8, 3, 51-61
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. “Avoidable Loss: The Saga of the Blücher” 6, 3, 25-38
Neuschel, Fred. “Sailors as Entrepreneurs in a Great Lakes Maritime Village” 8, 1, 65-82
Norman, Wayne. “A Dialogue For The Sea” 2, 4, 15-21
Perras, Galen Roger. “‘We Have Missed Another Great Opportunity:’ G.G. McGeer, Alaska, and the Politics of Failed Advocacy” 5, 3, 33-55
Pope, Peter E. “Adventures in the Sack Trade: London Merchants in the Canada and Newfoundland Trades, 1627-1648” 6, 1, 1-19
Pullen, T.C. “Convoy O.N. 127 and The Loss of HMCS Ottawa, 13 September, 1942: A Personal Reminiscence” 2, 2, 1-27
Rawling, Bill. “A Lonely Ambassadior: HMCS Uganda and the War in the Pacific” 8, 1, 39-63
Rawling, Bill. “Only `A Foolish Escapade by Young Ratings?’ Case Studies of Mutiny in the Wartime Royal Canadian Navy” 10, 2, 59-70
Rowley, Graham. “Captain T.C. Pullen, RCN: Polar Navigator” 2, 2, 29-49
Ryan, Shannon. “Newfoundland Spring Sealing Disasters to 1914” 3, 3, 15-48
Ryan, Shannon. “Newfoundland Sealing Strikes, 1830-1914” 4, 3, 19-37
Sager, Eric W. “The Shipping Industry in British Columbia from 1867 to 1914” 3, 3, 61-66
Salmon, M. Stephen. “‘Rank Imitation and the Sincerest Flattery:’ The Dominion Marine Association and the Revision of the Canadian Coastings Regulations, 1922-1936” 1, 3, 1-24
Sanger, Chesley W. “‘Dodging in the Bight, A Good Place for a Whale:’ Environmental Factors Affecting Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Whaling in Davis Strait” 4, 1, 17-33
Sanger, Chesley W. “The Origins of British Whaling: Pre-1750 English and Scottish Involvement in the Northern Whale Fishery” 5, 3, 15-32
Sanger, Chesley W. and Dickinson, A.B. “Expansion of Regulated Modern Shore-Station Whaling in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1902-03” 1, 2, 1-22
Sanger, Chesley W. and Dickinson, A.B. “Newfoundland and Labrador Shore-Station Whaling: Overexpansion and Decline, 1905-1917” 10, 4, 13-38
Sloan, Edward W. “The Baltic Goes to Washington: Lobbying for a Congressional Steamship Subsidy, 1852” 5, 1, 19-32
Stanley, Jo. “The Company of Women” 9, 2, 69-86
Surdam, David G. “The Vulnerability of the Union War Effort to Naval Attacks at the Beginning of the US Civil War” 10, 2, 41-58
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Syrett, David.</td>
<td>“The Battle for Convoy HG-75, 22-29 October 1941”</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>41-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrett, David.</td>
<td>“On the Threshold of Victory: Communications Intelligence and the Battle for Convoy HX-228, 7-12 March 1943”</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>49-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, Brian Douglas.</td>
<td>“Sydney Harbour’s Contribution to Atlantic Canada’s Coastal Defence: An Introduction”</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>23-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinson, Donna A.</td>
<td>“The Western Sea: Atlantic History before Columbus”</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>1-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Paul.</td>
<td>“British Squadrons in North American Waters, 1783-1793”</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>19-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Roland H.</td>
<td>“Burrard Drydock Co. Ltd.: The Rise and Demise of Vancouver’s Biggest Shipyard”</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitby, Michael.</td>
<td>“Instruments of Security: The Royal Canadian Navy’s Procurement of the Tribal-Class Destroyers, 1938-1943”</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>1-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David M.</td>
<td>“Market Pressures and Innovation: The Orient Steam Navigation Co. and the Development of Pleasure Cruising, 1888-1900”</td>
<td>10, 4</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Kathleen Broome.</td>
<td>“Women Ashore: The Contribution of WAVES to US Naval Science and Technology in World War II”</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>1-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Garth and Summers, John.</td>
<td>“Maritime Museums and Material Culture Studies”</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>31-39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Douglas, W.A.B. (comp.), “Captain T.C. Pullen, RCN: An Arctic Bibliography” 2, 2, 51-54
Fischer, Lewis R.; Salmon, M. Stephen; and Wilson, Garth S. (comps.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 1, 3, 35-46
Fischer, Lewis R.; Salmon, M. Stephen; and Wilson, Garth S. (comps.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 1, 4, 33-43
Fischer, Lewis R.; Salmon, M. Stephen; and Wilson, Garth S. (comps.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 2, 1, 25-36
Fischer, Lewis R.; Salmon, M. Stephen; and Wilson, Garth S. (comps.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 2, 2, 55-60
Panting, Gerald E. (comp.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 2, 3, 47-54
Panting, Gerald E. (comp.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 2, 4, 31-36
Panting, Gerald E. (comp.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 3, 1, 59-64
Panting, Gerald E. (comp.). “Canadian Maritime Bibliography” 3, 2, 41-48

COMMUNICATIONS

Archer, Christon I. “George Vancouver” 4, 4, 41-42
Gillmer, Thomas C. “Comments on A History of Working Watercraft of the Western World” 6, 2, 47-48
Jarvis, Adrian. “Comments” 5, 1, 53-54
Moran, Gerald T. “Maritime Technology from the Rijksmuseum...” 7, 2, 70
O’Leary, Wayne. “Comments on The Tancook Schooners” 6, 2, 67-68
Roberts, J.E. (Ted). “George Vancouver” 4, 4, 41-42
Summers, John. “Reply to Gillmer” 6, 2, 47-48
Walker, David A. “Reply to O’Leary” 6, 2, 67-68

PANEL REVIEW

Camu, Pierre; Mainguy, D.N.; and Heaver, Trevor D. “Panel Review of A Maritime Policy for Canada” 1, 4, 45-50

REVIEW ESSAYS

Baehre, Rainer K. “New Directions in European-American Migration” 4, 3, 51-62
Ogelsby, J.C.M. “In Search of Christopher Columbus” 2, 4, 37-41
Pennell, C.R. “Who Needs Pirate Heroes?” 8, 2, 61-79

BOOK REVIEWS

Agnarsdóttir, Anna. (review of Gascoigne) 9, 4, 79-80
Ahlström, Christian. Looking for Leaks: Shipwrecks of the Past Revealed by Contemporary Documents and the Archaeological Record 9, 3, 68-69
Akenson, Donald H. If The Irish Ran The World: Montserrat, 1630-1730 8, 3, 106-107
Akrigg, G.P.V. and Akrigg, Helen B. H.M.S. Virago in the Pacific 1851-1855: To the Queen

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charlottes and Beyond</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akveld, Leo M. (review of Bik)</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Naib, S.K. London Docklands: Past, Present, and Future</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Naib, S.K. (ed.). European Docklands: Past, Present, and Future</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ala-Pöllänen, Anne (ed.). De nordiska sjöfartsmuseernas 14:e samarbetsmöte i Finland</td>
<td>6, 6, 1</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ålands Nautical Club. Sjöhistorisk Årskrift för Åland 1989-90</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ålands Nautical Club. Sjöhistorisk Årskrift för Åland 1992-93</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>53-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albee, Parker Bishop Jr. Letters from the Sea 1882-1901: Joanna and Lincoln Colcord’s Seafaring Childhood</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, Götz. Wettbewerbsfähigkeit und Krise der deutschen Schiffbauindustrie 1945-1990</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>138-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albion, Robert G.; Baker, William A.; and Labaree, Benjamin W. New England and the Sea</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alden, John D. Salvage Man: Edward Ellsberg and the U.S. Navy</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich, Frederick A. (review of Mills)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich, Frederick A. (review of Kaharl)</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldridge, D.D. (review of Kitson)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alekseev, A.I. Fedor Petrovich Like</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, James Edwin. Inchon to Wonsan: From the Deck of a Destroyer in the Korean War</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Joseph H. Storm Landings: Epic Amphibious Battles in the Central Pacific</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Joseph H. and Bartlett, Merrill L. Sea Soldiers in the Cold War: Amphibious Warfare 1945-1991</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Rickover)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>96-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Samuels and Samuels)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>96-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of O’Leary)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Semmes)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Milne [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Noble)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Wimmel)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Harlan)</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>133-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Labaree)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Crawford, Hayes and Sessions)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Strobridge and Noble)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allard, Dean C. (review of Madsen)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>133-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, John Logan (ed.). North American Exploration, Volume I: A New World Disclosed</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, John Logan. (review of Busch and Gough [eds.])</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, John Logan. (review of Haycox, Barnett and Liburd [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, John Logan. (review of Nokes)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, John Logan. (review of Goetzmann and Williams)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Madelene Ferguson. Wake of the Invercauld. Shipwrecked in the Sub-Antarctic: A Great-Granddaughter’s Pilgrimage</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Michael. Western Rivermen, 1763-1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allington, Peter and Greenhill, Basil. The First Atlantic Liners: Seamanship in the Age of Paddle Wheel, Sail and Screw</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allington, Peter. (review of Manning [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Philip (ed.). The Atlantic Crossing Guide</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Kemp, Convoy Protection)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Mulligan)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Greenhous, et al.)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Stillwell [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Watts)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Christie)</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of H. Power)</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Parkin)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allinson, Sidney. (review of Strekhnin)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>123-124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Gill [ed.]) 7, 4, 111-112
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Kaplan and Currie) 8, 1, 130
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Burleson) 8, 2, 130-131
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Bryce) 9, 1, 86-87
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Michel) 9, 3, 132-133
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Marley) 9, 4, 85-86
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Simmons) 10, 1, 121-122
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Beach) 10, 2, 118
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Holober) 10, 3, 132-133
Allinson, Sidney. (review of Allinson) 2, 2, 95-96
Allston, Frank J. Ready For Sea: The Bicentennial History of the U.S. Navy Supply Corps 6, 2, 98
Alsop, J.D. (review of Stradling) 3, 1, 94-95
Alsop, J.D. (review of Frye [trans. and ed.]) 3, 2, 83-84
Alsop, J.D. (review of Marley) 4, 4, 50-51
Alsop, J.D. (review of Scammell) 6, 2, 92
Alsop, J.D. (review of Latham [ed.]) 6, 4, 98-99
Alsop, J.D. (review of J.L. Allen [ed.]) 8, 4, 100-101
Alsop, J.D. (review of Estes) 9, 1, 113
Alsop, J.D. (review of Lavery) 9, 3, 109-110
Alsop, J.D. (review of Galvin) 10, 2, 87-88
Ames, Glenn J. Colbert, Mercantilism, and the French Quest for Asian Trade 7, 1, 86-87
Ames, Glenn J. (review of Taillemite and Guillaume) 2, 2, 65
Ames, Glenn J. (review of Ptak and Rothermund [eds.]) 3, 1, 87-88
Ames, Glenn J. (review of Masson and Vergé-Franceschi [eds.]) 4, 2, 90-91
Ames, Glenn J. (review of C. Manning) 8, 2, 98-99
Amos, Arthur. Rudders: A Comparison Study 4, 4, 46
Andersen, Raoul. Voyage to the Grand Banks: The Saga of Captain Arch Thornhill 9, 3, 85-86
Andersen, Raoul. (review of Magnusson) 3, 2, 50-51
Anderson, C.C. Seagulls In My Belfry 7, 3, 108
Anderson, Flo. Lighthouse Chronicles: Twenty Years on the B.C. Lights 9, 2, 98-99
Anderson, Gary. Towards a Pax Universalis: A Historical Critique of the National Military Strategy for the 1990s 3, 1, 110-111
Andreae, Christopher; Matthews, Geoffrey; and Fram, Mark. Lines of Country: An Atlas of Railway and Waterway History in Canada 8, 3, 92-93
Andrews, Kenneth R. Ships, Money and Politics: Seafaring and Naval Enterprise in the Reign of Charles I 2, 3, 81-82
Anson, Peter F. The Sea Apostle in the Port of London 2, 3, 64
Anuta, Michael J. Ships of Our Ancestors 7, 2, 95-96
Arasaratnam, Sinnapah. Maritime India in the Seventeenth Century 6, 1, 82-83
Arasaratnam, Sinnapah. Maritime Commerce and English Power: Southeast India, 1750-1800 7, 3, 80-81
Arasaratnam, Sinnapah. Ceylon and the Dutch, 1600-1800: External Influences and Internal Changes in Early Modern Sri Lanka 8, 4, 104-106
Arasaratnam, Sinnapah. (review of Boyajian) 3, 4, 66-69
Arasaratnam, Sinnapah. (review of Ray) 6, 1, 76-77
Arch, Christon I. (review of Belich) 1, 2, 61-63
Arch, Christon I. (review of Vaughan and Holm) 2, 1, 84-85
Arch, Christon I. (review of Quinn) 2, 4, 57
Arch, Christon I. (review of Gillespie) 3, 1, 118-119
Arch, Christon I. (review of Dening) 4, 1, 101-102
Archer, Christon I. (review of McDougall) 5, 2, 68-69
Archer, Christon I. (review of Langley) 6, 2, 95-96
Archer, Christon I. (review of Edwards) 6, 4, 90-91
Archer, Christon I. (review of Frost) 7, 2, 109-110
Archer, Christon I. (review of Storey [ed.]) 8, 3, 112-113
Archer, Christon I. (review of Samson) 9, 3, 115-116
Archer, Christon I. (review of Estensen) 10, 1, 110-111
Archer, Christon I. (review of Davidson) 10, 3, 110-111
Archibald, Malcolm. *Sixpence for the Wind: A Knot of Nautical Folklore* 10, 2, 103-104
Armitage, Andrew P. (review of Hignett [ed.]) 2, 4, 47-48
Armour, Charles A. (review of Easton) 4, 1, 80
Armour, Charles A. (review of Stephens) 5, 1, 60-61
Armstrong, John (ed.). *Coastal and Short Sea Shipping* 7, 3, 89-90
Armstrong, John. (review of Cage) 8, 1, 98-99
Armstrong, John. (review of Kennedy) 9, 1, 102
Armstrong, Patrick. *Under the Blue Vault of Heaven: A Study of Charles Darwin’s Sojourn in the Cocos (Keeling) Islands* 4, 4, 71-72
Armstrong, Terence. (review of Hannigan, Drent and Shakov) 4, 1, 92
Arnason, Ragnar and Felt, Lawrence (eds.). *The North Atlantic Fisheries: Successes, Failures and Challenges* 7, 1, 74-75
Ashton, John. (review of Turgeon [ed.]) 2, 3, 59-60
Astor, Gerald. *Crisis in the Pacific: The Battles for the Philippine Islands by the Men Who Fought Them – An Oral History* 7, 2, 126
Astuti, Rita. *People of the Sea: Identity and Descent among the Vezo of Madagascar* 6, 1, 63-64
Audette, L.C. (review of McKinney) 1, 1, 55-57
Audette, L.C. (review of Simpson) 1, 2, 40-41
Audette, L.C. (review of Rusbridger) 2, 3, 104-105
Audette, L.C. (review of Guttridge) 3, 1, 98-99
Audette, L.C. (review of Rubin) 3, 2, 96-97
Audette, L.C. (review of Coles) 4, 1, 111-112
Aughton, Peter. *Endeavour: The Story of Captain Cook’s First Great Epic Voyage* 10, 2, 92-93
Avery, William P. (review of Bamford) 1, 2, 47
Avery, William P. (review of Lavery, *Nelson’s Navy*) 1, 4, 59-60
Avery, William P. (review of Gardiner) 4, 2, 99-100
Babij, Orest. (review of Rodger [ed.]) 7, 1, 104-105
Babij, Orest. (review of Barker) 8, 1, 134-135
Babij, Orest. (review of Madsen) 9, 1, 133-134
Babij, Orest. (review of Maiolo) 9, 3, 123-124
Babij, Orest. (review of Mallett) 10, 2, 113-114
Bach, John. (review of Hassan) 6, 1, 84-85
Bach, John. (review of M.F. Allen) 8, 1, 110
Bach, John. (review of Hordern) 8, 3, 113-114
Bachrach, Rainer (ed.). *Outrageous Seas: Shipwreck and Survival in the Waters off Newfoundland, 1583-1893* 10, 3, 112-113
Bachrach, Rainer. (review of Byrn) 1, 1, 68-70
Bachrach, Rainer. (review of Murray) 1, 4, 66-67
Bachrach, Rainer. (review of Ommer [ed.]) 2, 3, 62-63
Bachrach, Rainer. (review of Howell and Twomey [eds.]) 3, 1, 66-68

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Marble) 4, 2, 102-103
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Coldham, Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage) 6, 1, 83-84
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Coldham, Supplement to Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage) 6, 1, 83-84
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Johnson and Johnson) 6, 2, 81-83
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Mangan [ed.]) 6, 2, 81-83
Baehre, Rainer. (review of D. Barron) 8, 3, 100-101
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Charbonneau and Sévigny) 9, 2, 113-114
Baehre, Rainer. (review of Parsons) 9, 3, 86
Baer, George W. One Hundred Years of Sea Power: The U.S. Navy, 1890-1990 6, 2, 106
Bailey, Chris Howard (comp. and ed.). Social Change in the Royal Navy 1924-70: The Life and Times of Admiral Sir Frank Twiss KCB, KCVO, DSC 7, 4, 126-127
Bailey, Chris Howard. (review of Kelly) 6, 2, 112
Bailey, Chris Howard. (review of Blackford [ed.]) 7, 1, 116-117
Bailey, Chris Howard. (review of Peters) 7, 3, 121
Bailey, Chris Howard. (review of Humphries) 8, 1, 84-85
Bailey, Dan. WW II Wrecks of the Kwajalein and Truk Lagoons 3, 2, 103-104
Bailey, Dan. WW II Wrecks of Palau 3, 2, 103-104
Baird, Donal. The Robbie Touch: Exploits of an Uncommon Sailor 10, 2, 132-133
Baker, Melvin. (review of Fitzgerald) 5, 4, 81-82
Baker, Melvin. (review of Rusted) 6, 3, 58-59
Baker, T. Lindsay. Lighthouses of Texas 3, 2, 69-70
Bakka, Dag, Jr. Hvaffangsten: Eventyret tar slutt 3, 1, 116-117
Bakka, Dag, Jr. Shipping through the Ages: Leif Höegh and Co., 1927-1997 8, 1, 99-100
Balachandran, G. (review of Nayar) 8, 3, 95
Baldacchino, Godfrey and Greenwood, Robert (eds.). Competing Strategies of Socio-Economic Development for Small Islands 9, 4, 49-51
Ball, Norman R. (review of Jarvis) 2, 3, 68
Ball, Norman R. (review of Al Naib) 3, 1, 77
Ball, Norman R. (review of Al Naib [ed.]) 3, 1, 77
Ball, Norman R. (review of Spencer) 4, 1, 76-77
Ball, Norman R. (review of Couper [cons. ed.]) 4, 2, 73-74
Ballantine, Duncan. U.S. Naval Logistics in the Second World War 9, 4, 110-111
Ballard, Robert D. The Discovery of the Titanic 6, 3, 71-72
Ballard, Robert D. with Archbold, Rick. The Discovery of the Bismarck 2, 1, 39-40
Ballard, Robert D. with Archbold, Rick. The Lost Ships of Guadalcanal 4, 3, 113-114
Ballard, Robert D. with Dunmore, Spencer. Exploring the Lusitania: Probing the Mysteries of the Sinking That Changed History 6, 3, 71-72
Ballard, Robert D. with McConnell, Malcolm. Explorations — An Autobiography: My Quest for Adventure and Discovery Under the Sea 7, 3, 135
Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel. Juan Caboto 10, 1, 106
Bamford, Paul W. Privilege and Profit: A Business Family in Eighteenth Century France 1, 2, 47
Banga, Indu (ed.). Ports and Their Hinterland in India 1700-1950 4, 4, 51-52
Baquero, Mercedes Palau and Acuaviva, Antonio Orozco (eds.). Malaspina ’92: I Jornadas Internacionales 6, 1, 48-49
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of Stamp and Stamp) 4, 3, 89-90
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of Farrar) 4, 4, 55-56
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of Cuyvers) 5, 1, 57
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of J.W. Davies) 6, 1, 112-113
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of Taphouse) 7, 2, 97-98
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of Henry) 9, 3, 65-66
Barendregt, Hendrik (Hank) J. (review of Martin-Smith) 10, 1, 91-92
Barendse, Rene J. The Arabian Seas 1640-1700 9, 4, 72-73
Barendse, Rene J. (review of Broeze [ed.]) 2, 2, 61

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Barendse, Rene J. (review of Jacobs) 2, 4, 58-59
Barendse, Rene J. (review of Hall) 8, 2, 95-96
Barendse, Rene J. (review of Pearson [ed.]) 8, 4, 103-104
Barker, John. (review of Denoon [ed.]) 9, 1, 82-83
Barker, Nick. Beyond Endurance: An Epic of Whitehall and the South Atlantic Conflict 8, 1, 134-135
Barkham, Michael M. (review of Friél) 6, 2, 91
Barkham, Michael M. (review of Goodman) 8, 2, 110-112
Barkham, Michael M. (review of Pérez-Mellaína) 9, 4, 71-72
Barlow, Jeffrey G. Revolt of the Admirals: The Fight for Naval Aviation, 1945-1950 5, 4, 117-118
Barlow, Jeffrey G. (review of Galantin) 6, 4, 122-123
Barlow, Jeffrey G. (review of Alexander) 8, 1, 124-125
Barnard, John E. Building Britain’s Wooden Walls: The Barnard Dynasty c. 1697-1851 9, 4, 87-88
Barnes, R.H. Sea Hunters of Indonesia: Fishers and Weavers of Lamalera 8, 1, 89-90
Barnett, Correlli. (review of Willmott) 7, 1, 106-107
Barr, William and Williams, Glyndwr (eds.). Voyages in Search of a Northwest Passage 1741-1747. Volume I: The Voyage of Christopher Middleton 1741-1742 5, 2, 87-88
Barratt, Glynn. Melanesia and the Western Polynesian Fringe 1, 1, 39-40
Barratt, Glynn. Russia and the South Pacific, 1696-1840, Volume IV: The Tuamotu Islands and Tahiti 4, 1, 96-97
Barrie, Ron and Macpherson, Ken. Cadillac of Destroyers: HMCS St. Laurent and Her Successors 7, 3, 127-128
Barringer, E.E. “Alone on a Wide, Wide Sea”: The Story of 835 Naval Air Squadron in the Second World War 6, 2, 111-112
Barron, David. Northern Shipwrecks Database 8, 3, 100-101
Barron, William. Old Whaling Days 8, 1, 109
Barry, James P. Georgian Bay: An Illustrated History 3, 3, 94-95
Barry, James P. Georgian Bay: The Sixth Great Lake 7, 1, 69
Barry, James P. (review of Floren and Gutsche) 7, 3, 76-77
Bartels, Dennis. (review of Gandt) 2, 3, 92-93
Bartels, Dennis A. (review of Smith) 4, 4, 101-102
Bartels, Dennis A. (review of Hendrie) 6, 1, 114-115
Bartels, Dennis A. (review of Oliver) 7, 2, 133-134
Barthelme, Klaus. (review of Jessen) 5, 3, 96
Barthelme, Klaus. (review of Boekstooce) 6, 2, 84-86
Barthelme, Klaus. (review of Creighton) 6, 2, 84-86
Barthelme, Klaus. (review of Stoett) 8, 3, 117-118
Bartholomew, C.A. Mud, Muscle and Miracles: Marine Salvage in the United States Navy 2, 2, 89-90
Bartlett, C.P.O. In the Teeth of the Wind: The Story of a Naval Pilot on the Western Front 1916-1918 5, 2, 101-102
Bartlett, John. Ships of North Cornwall 7, 2, 87-88
Basberg, Bjørn L. Handelsflåten i krig 1939-1945. II: Nortraship – Alliert og konkurrent 4, 4, 65-66
Basberg, Bjørn L.; Ringstad, Jan Erik; and Wexelsen, Einer (eds.). Whaling and History: Perspectives on the Evolution of the Industry 4, 4, 61-62
Basberg, Bjørn L. (review of Petursdóttir) 9, 2, 105-106
Bass, George F. (ed.). Ships and Shipwrecks of the Americas. A History Based on Underwater Archaeology 1, 1, 72-73
Basseches, Joshua T. The Scrimshaw of Manuel Cunha: Late Work from Madeira Revealed 2, 2, 90-91
Basseches, Joshua T. and Frank, Stuart M. Edward Burdett, 1805-1833: America’s First Master Scrimshaw Artist 2, 2, 90-91
Bassler, Gerhard P. (review of Hoerder and Moch [eds.]) 8, 1, 95-96
Bastian, David F. Grant’s Canal: The Union’s Attempt to Bypass Vicksburg 7, 1, 104
Bates, F.W. and Swank, Walbrook D. (eds.). Pacific Odyssey: History of the USS Steele during the War Against Japan 11, 1, 105-106

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
World War II

Bath, Alan Harris. *Tracking the Axis Enemy: The Triumph of Anglo-American Naval Intelligence* 9, 4, 111-112

Beaufian, Daniel A. (review of Crewe) 5, 2, 94-95

Baumann, Wolf-Rüdiger. *The Merchants Adventurers and the Continental Cloth-Trade (1560s-1620s)* 2, 1, 70-71

Beach, Edward L. *Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor* 6, 2, 113-114

Beach, Edward L. *Salt and Steel: Reflections of a Submariner* 10, 2, 118

Beals, Herbert K. (ed.). *Juan Pérez on the Northwest Coast: Six Documents of His Expedition in 1774* 1, 1, 57-59

Beasant, John. *Stalin’s Silver* 7, 2, 128-129

Beasley, Thomas F. (review of Wells, *There’s a Landing Today*) 1, 1, 42-43

Beasley, Thomas F. (review of Wells, *The Loss of the Janet Cowan*) 1, 1, 42-43

Beasley, Thomas F. (review of Ronda) 2, 1, 83-84

Beasley, Thomas F. (review of Brannon) 3, 4, 83-85

Beasley, Thomas F. (review of Richards, *Captain Simon Metcalfe*) 4, 2, 96-97

Beasley, Thomas F. (review of Jones [ed.]) 6, 2, 95

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Fletcher) 1, 2, 41

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of D. Brown) 2, 2, 79-80

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Yerxa) 2, 3, 89-90

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Hattendorf [ed.]) 2, 4, 68-70

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Rockwell) 3, 3, 117-118

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Hunt and Haycock [eds.]) 4, 2, 108-109

Dee, David Pierce. (review of Sheely [ed.]) 4, 4, 84-85

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of McBride [ed.]) 5, 2, 114-115

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Fire) 6, 2, 107-108

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Lucas) 6, 3, 111-112

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Phillipson) 7, 3, 107-108

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Still, Jr. [ed.]) 8, 1, 122-123

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of von Kleist) 9, 4, 102-103

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of O’Sullivan) 10, 1, 124-125

Beatty, David Pierce. (review of Partridge) 10, 2, 109-110

Beauchamp, René. (review of Sykes and Gillham) 1, 2, 68


Beck, Horace. *Folklore and the Sea* 10, 2, 103-104


Beeby, Dean. *In A Crystal Land: Canadian Explorers in Antarctica* 5, 1, 87-88

Beecroft, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69

Beecher, Edward D. *Honolulu: Crossroads of the Pacific* 2, 3, 68-69
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benidickson, Jamie</td>
<td>Idleness, Water, and a Canoe: Reflections on Paddling for Pleasure</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Alison Muir and Davis, Clare</td>
<td>The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Oceans: Crewing Around the World</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>92-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berckenhagen, Ekhart</td>
<td>Schifffahrt in der Weltliteratur: Ein Panorama aus fünf Jahrtausenden</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bercuson, David J. and Herwig, Holger H.</td>
<td>Deadly Seas: The Duel Between the St. Croix and the U305 in the Battle of the Atlantic</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergersen, Robert (comp.)</td>
<td>Vinland Bibliography: Writings relating to the Norse in Greenland and America</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergholm, Alison Muir and Davis, Clare</td>
<td>The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Oceans: Crewing Around the World</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>92-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergholm, Tapio</td>
<td>(review of Stark)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berton, Pierre</td>
<td>The Great Lakes</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berton, Pierre; Gallant, André (photography)</td>
<td>Seacoasts</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bevan, John</td>
<td>The Infernal Diver</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyer, Kenneth M.</td>
<td>Q-Ships versus U-Boats: America’s Secret Project</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biel, Steven</td>
<td>Down With the Old Canoe: A Cultural History of the Titanic Disaster</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bik, E.A.</td>
<td>&quot;Met man en mais...&quot; Uitspraken van de Raad voor de Scheepvaart 1909-1997</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindon, Kathryn</td>
<td>(review of Turner and de Visser)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bindon, Kathryn</td>
<td>(review of Kohl)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binkley, Marian</td>
<td>Voices From Off Shore: Narratives of Risk and Danger in the Nova Scotian Deep-Sea Fishery</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binkley, Marian</td>
<td>Risks, Dangers, and Rewards in the Nova Scotia Offshore Fishery</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird, Michael J.</td>
<td>The Town That Died</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bischof, Günter and Dupont, Robert L. (eds.)</td>
<td>The Pacific War Revisited</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>128-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Arthur</td>
<td>Canada’s Military Heritage, Volume III: Courage at Sea</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Paul</td>
<td>Tall Ships and the Cutty Sark Races</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bixel, Patricia Bellis</td>
<td>Sailing Ship Elissa</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeremy</td>
<td>European Warfare 1660-1815</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeremy</td>
<td>War and the World: Military Power and the Fate of Continents 1450-2000</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeremy</td>
<td>(review of Gough)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeremy</td>
<td>(review of Cable)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeremy</td>
<td>(review of Pocock)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jeremy</td>
<td>(review of McBride [ed.])</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Karen.</td>
<td>(review of Raffan)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackford, Mansel G. (ed.)</td>
<td>On Board the USS Mason: The World War II Diary of James A. Dunn</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackler, A.J. (comp.)</td>
<td>An Index to Shipping Company Histories and Fleet Lists</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blades, Kent</td>
<td>Net Destruction: The Death of Atlantic Canada’s Fishery</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Clay</td>
<td>Hitler’s U-Boat War: The Hunters, 1939-1942</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>129-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Clay</td>
<td>Hitler’s U-Boat War. Vol. II: The Hunted, 1942-1945</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, Gerald H. (ed.)</td>
<td>World Boundaries, Volume V: Maritime Boundaries</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchette, Louis</td>
<td>La tradition maritime de Matane; suivi ‘un hommage aux capitaines de bateaux de la région de Matane</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchette, Louis</td>
<td>Histoire de COGEMA: La Compagnie de Gestion de Matane Inc.</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blondin, Robert</td>
<td>The Solitary Slocum: An Apocryphal “Autobiography”</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blyth, Gladys Young</td>
<td>Salmon Canneries: British Columbia North Coast</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boaz, Thomas</td>
<td>Guns for Cotton: England Arms the Confederacy</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bockstoce, John R.</td>
<td>Whales, Ice, and Men: The History of Whaling in the Western Arctic</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>84-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodenhorn, Barbara. (review of Caulfield)</td>
<td>Stettin und sein Hafen: Bilder des Meisterphotographen Max Dreblow</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bohn, Robert (ed.)</td>
<td>Nordfriesische Seefahrer in der frühen Neuzeit im Auftrag der Ferring-Stiftung</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bök, Walter</td>
<td>Stettin und sein Hafen: Bilder des Meisterphotographen Max Dreblow</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolster, W. Jeffrey</td>
<td>Black Jacks: African American Seamen in the Age of Sail</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolster, W. Jeffrey. (review of Stein)</td>
<td>Black Jacks: African American Seamen in the Age of Sail</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bolster, W. Jeffrey. (review of Sale) 8, 4, 111-112
Bonanno, Alessandro and Constance, Douglas. Caught in the Net: The Global Tuna Industry, Environmentalism, and the State 7, 2, 82-83
Bonnel, Ulane. (review of Singleton) 5, 1, 97-98
Bonnel, Ulane. (review of Robinson III) 5, 4, 100-101
Bonnel, Ulane. (review of Villiers and Pfister-Langanay [eds.]) 6, 4, 113-114
Borghese, J. Valerio. Sea Devils: Italian Navy Commandos in World War II 3, 3, 73
Bosher, J.F. (review of Butel, Loupes and Pontet [eds.]) 6, 3, 50-51
Bosher, J.F. (review of Bourget) 10, 1, 93-94
Boscher, Philip (ed.). The Heyday of Sail: The Merchant Sailing Ship 1650-1830 7, 1, 84-85
Boucher, Philip P. Cannibal Encounters: European and Island Caribs, 1492-1763 3, 2, 114-115
Boudriot, Jean and Berti, Hubert. The Bomb Ketch Salamandre 1752: Etude navires méditerranéens 2, 4, 64-65
Boudriot, Jean and Berti, Hubert. Chébec “Le Requin” 1750: Étude navires méditerranéens 3, 1, 95-96
Bourne, C.B. (ed.). Canadian Yearbook of International Law XXV-XXVII 2, 1, 91-92
Bourne, C.B. (ed.). Canadian Yearbook of International Law XXVIII 2, 4, 100-102
Bourne, Russell. Floating West: The Erie and Other American Canals 4, 2, 66-67
Bourrie, Mark. Ninety Fathoms Down: Canadian Stories of The Great Lakes 6, 3, 65-66
Boissac, Marie-François et Salles, Jean-François (eds.). Athens, Aden, Arikamedu: Essays on the Interrelations between India, Arabia and the Eastern Mediterranean 7, 3, 69-70
Boutilier, James A. (review of Herrick) 1, 2, 53-55
Boutilier, James A. (review of da Cunha) 2, 1, 51-53
Boutilier, James A. (review of Segal) 2, 1, 51-53
Boutilier, James A. (review of Murfett) 2, 3, 110-111
Boutilier, James A. (review of Polmar) 2, 4, 85-86
Boutilier, James A. (review of Gardiner [ed.]) 3, 3, 105-106
Boutilier, James A. (review of Breyer) 4, 1, 108-109
Boutilier, James A. (review of Vego) 4, 2, 116-117
Boutilier, James A. (review of Ranft) 5, 1, 99-101
Bovbjerg, Richard V. Steaming As Before 7, 2, 127
Bowman, Larry W. (review of McPherson) 5, 3, 103
Bowman, Larry W. (review of Pearson) 9, 3, 102-103
Bowman, Larry W. (review of Scarf) 9, 4, 75
Boyajian, James C. Portuguese Trade in Asia under the Habsburgs, 1580-1640 3, 4, 66-69

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Boyce, Gordon H. Information, Mediation and Institutional Development: The Rise of Large-scale Enterprise in British Shipping, 1870-1919 6, 3, 53-55
Boyd, Carl. American Command of the Sea through Carriers, Codes, and the Silent Service: World War II and Beyond 7, 1, 118-119
Boyd, Carl and Yoshida, Akihiko. The Japanese Submarine Force and World War II 6, 4, 118-119
Bradford, James C. (ed.). Admirals of the New Steel Navy: Makers of the American Naval Tradition 1, 3, 66-68
Bradford, James C. (ed.). Quarterdeck and Bridge: Two Centuries of American Naval Leaders 8, 1, 120-121
Bradford, James C. (review of Shulman) 6, 3, 96
Bradford, James C. (review of Stillwell) 6, 4, 121
Bradford, James C. (review of P. Smith, Battle of Midway) 7, 3, 122-123
Bradford, James C. (review of Ross) 8, 3, 130-131
Bradford, James C. (review of Jones) 9, 3, 121
Bradford, James C. (review of George) 9, 4, 83-84
Brannon, Gary. The Last Voyage of the Tonquin: An Ill-Fated Expedition to the Pacific Northwest 3, 4, 83-85
Brautaset, Camilla. (review of Guldberg) 10, 1, 99-100
Bray, Maynard. The Guide to Wooden Boats: Schooners, Ketches, Cutters, Sloops, Yawls, Cats 7, 4, 87-88
Braynard, Frank O. Classic Ocean Liners, Volume I: Berengaria, Leviathan & Majestic 2, 4, 54-55
Brehm, Victoria (ed.). Sweetwater, Storms, and Spirits: Stories of the Great Lakes 1, 3, 71-72
Breemer, Jan S. The Burden of Trafalgar: Decisive Battle and Naval Strategic Expectations on the Eve of the First World War 4, 3, 105-106
Breen, Kenneth. (review of Henderson) 6, 2, 101
Breen, Kenneth. (review of Hurst) 7, 2, 112-113
Breen, Kenneth. (review of Pope) 9, 1, 114
Brehm, Victoria. (ed.). “A Fully Accredited Ocean”: Essays on the Great Lakes 9, 1, 77-78
Bricker, Richard W. Wooden Ships from Texas: A World War I Saga 9, 3, 72-73
Brière, Jean-François. La pêche française en Amérique du Nord au XVIIIe siècle 1, 3, 52-53
Brigham, R.J. and Lafrenière, Y.A. Titanic Specimens/Echantillons 4, 2, 80-83
Brink, Randall. The Seagoing Computer 5, 1, 121
Brinkley, Douglas and Facey-Crowther, David (eds.). The Atlantic Charter 5, 2, 104-105
Broeze, Frank (ed.). Brides of the Sea: Port Cities of Asia from the 16th-20th Centuries 2, 2, 61
Broeze, Frank. Mr. Brooks and the Australian Trade: Imperial Business in the Nineteenth Century 4, 4, 52-53
Broeze, Frank (ed.). Maritime History at the Crossroads: A Critical Review of Recent Historiography 7, 1, 55-56
Broeze, Frank (ed.). Gateways of Asia: Port Cities of Asia in the 13th-20th Centuries 8, 2, 94-95
Broeze, Frank. Island Nation: A History of Australians and the Sea 9, 1, 100-101
Broeze, Frank. (review of Jones) 1, 3, 60-62
Broeze, Frank. (review of Beechert) 2, 3, 68-69
Broeze, Frank. (review of Hodges [ed.]) 2, 4, 89-90
Broeze, Frank. (review of Kaukiainen) 4, 1, 67-68
Broeze, Frank. (review of Whitlock) 4, 2, 62-63
Broeze, Frank. (review of Greenhill and Giffard) 5, 1, 95-96
Broeze, Frank. (review of Hattendorf [ed.]) 5, 3, 75-77
Broeze, Frank. (review of Perry) 6, 1, 86-87
Broeze, Frank. (review of Johnson) 6, 3, 57-58
Broeze, Frank. (review of Fairbank, Coolidge and Smith) 6, 4, 83-85
Broeze, Frank. (review of Cordua) 7, 3, 84-85
Broeze, Frank. (review of Scholl and Edwards [eds.]) 7, 4, 83-85

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Broeze, Frank. (review of Everaert and Parmentier [eds.]) 8, 2, 97-98
Broeze, Frank. (review of Davies) 8, 4, 112-114
Broeze, Frank. (review of Barendse) 9, 4, 72-73
Broeze, Frank. (review of Hoyle) 9, 1, 102-103
Brooks, L. Anathea and VanDeveer, Stacy D. (eds.). Saving the Seas: Values, Scientists, and International Governance 9, 1, 68-69
Brooks, Mary R. Ship Finance: The Banker’s Perspective 1, 3, 62-63
Brooks, Richard. Fred T. Jane: An Eccentric Visionary 8, 4, 128-130
Brooks, Richard. The Long Arm of Empire: Naval Brigades from the Crimea to the Boxer Rebellion 10, 2, 108-109
Broom, Barbara (comp.). Geoffrey Broom’s War: Letters and P.O.W. Diaries 4, 2, 111-112
Brouwer, Norman J. International Register of Historic Ships 4, 3, 64-65
Brown, Charles H. Dark Sky, Black Sea: Aircraft Carrier Night and All-Weather Operations 10, 2, 125-126
Brown, D.K. Warship Losses of World War II 2, 2, 79-80
Brown, D.K. The Future British Surface Fleet: Options for Medium Sized Navies 2, 3, 114-115
Brown, D.K. Warrior to Dreadnought: Warship Development 1860-1905 8, 2, 114-115
Brown, Diana and Brown, Colin. The Whaler and the Privateer: The Story of Two Ships 1795-1807 5, 1, 94-95
Brown, George S. Yarmouth Nova Scotia Genealogies Transcribed from the Yarmouth Herald 7, 2, 77-78
Brown, R.A. and Schneller, Robert J. (comps.). United States Naval Forces in Desert Shield and Desert Storm: A Select Bibliography 4, 1, 117-118
Brown, Richard G. (review of Lane) 2, 2, 82-85
Brown, Richard G. (review of Belliveau, Cameron and Harrington) 3, 3, 91-93
Browning, Robert M., Jr. From Cape Charles to Cape Fear: The North Atlantic Blockading Squadron during the Civil War 4, 2, 105-106
Browning, Robert M., Jr. U.S. Merchant Vessel War Casualties of World War II 7, 1, 114-115
Bruåsdal, Olav, et al. Strategy for Improved Shipping Analysis: Greek Shipping 4, 2, 74
Bruce, Judith. (review of Salmond) 3, 3, 101
Bruce, Judith. (review of Krause and Krause) 4, 1, 95-96
Bruce, Judith. (review of Alekseev) 7, 4, 113-114
Bruce, Robert H. (ed.). Indian Ocean Navies: Technological Advances and Regional Security 4, 4, 102-103
Bruce, Robert H. (ed.). The Modern Indian Navy and the Indian Ocean: Development and Implications 4, 4, 102-103
Bruhn, David D. Ready to Answer All Bells: A Blueprint for Successful Naval Engineering 9, 1, 138-139
Brujin, Jaap R. The Dutch Navy of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries 4, 2, 98-99
Brujin, Jaap R. and Gaastra, Femme S. (eds.). Ships, Sailors and Spices: East India Companies and Their Shipping in the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries 4, 4, 50-51
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Daggett and Shaffer) 1, 4, 56-57
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Prakash) 5, 2, 92-93
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Jalhay) 8, 2, 121-122
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Ort) 8, 2, 121-122
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Van Royen, et al.) 8, 2, 121-122
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Furber) 8, 4, 106
Brujin, Jaap R. (review of Holm and Janzen [eds.]) 9, 3, 62-63
Brummett, Palmira. Ottoman Seapower and Levantine Diplomacy in the Age of Discovery 6, 2, 92-93
INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X (1991-2000)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Volumes and Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New World Merchants of Rouen, 1559-1630</td>
<td>Brunelle, Gayle K.</td>
<td>2, 4, 57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook and Peary: The Polar Controversy Resolved</td>
<td>Bryce, Robert M.</td>
<td>9, 1, 86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Titanic Disaster: As Reported in the British National Press April-June 1912</td>
<td>Bryceson, Dave.</td>
<td>8, 3, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Information: A Guide to Libraries and Sources of Information in the United Kingdom</td>
<td>Bryon, Rita V. and Bryon, Terence N.</td>
<td>5, 4, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blockaders, Refugees, and Contrabands: Civil War on Florida’s Gulf Coast, 1861-1865</td>
<td>Buker, George E.</td>
<td>4, 3, 101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville: Riverport – Seaport</td>
<td>Buker, George R.</td>
<td>3, 1, 79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot and His World Symposium June 1997: Papers and Presentations</td>
<td>Bulgin, Iona (ed.)</td>
<td>10, 1, 105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas: The Antarctic Diaries and Memoir of Charles S. Wright</td>
<td>Bull, Colin and Wright, Pat F. (eds.)</td>
<td>6, 2, 97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes in Dungarees: The Story of the American Merchant Marine in World War II</td>
<td>Bunk, John</td>
<td>6, 3, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Ordinary Journey: John Rae, Arctic Explorer 1813-1893</td>
<td>Bunyan, Ian, et al</td>
<td>4, 3, 91-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Kayak Navigation</td>
<td>Burch, David</td>
<td>3, 3, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An American Seafarer in the Age of Sail: The Erotic Diaries of Philip C. Van Buskirk, 1851-1870</td>
<td>Burg, B.R.</td>
<td>5, 1, 62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heroes in Dungarees: The Story of the American Merchant Marine in World War II</td>
<td>Burg, B.R.</td>
<td>5, 1, 80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirates and Privateers of the Americas</td>
<td>Burg, B.R.</td>
<td>5, 2, 91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piracy and Privateers of the Americas</td>
<td>Burg, B.R.</td>
<td>5, 3, 83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrilow</td>
<td>Burgess, John K.</td>
<td>6, 2, 34-35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilde</td>
<td>Burgess, John K.</td>
<td>6, 2, 24-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squires</td>
<td>Burgess, John K.</td>
<td>6, 3, 113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>Burgess, John K.</td>
<td>7, 3, 120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jennifer Project</td>
<td>Burleson, Clyde W.</td>
<td>8, 2, 130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Story of Frederic Walker, CB, DSO, RN and the Battle of the Atlantic</td>
<td>Burn, Alan</td>
<td>5, 2, 106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fighting Commodores: Convoy Commodores in the Second World War</td>
<td>Burn, Alan</td>
<td>10, 1, 134-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Bay Workhorses: The Nau Tug Line</td>
<td>Burridge, George Nau</td>
<td>2, 4, 52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Battleships 1919-1939</td>
<td>Burt, R.A.</td>
<td>5, 4, 105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rise and Fall of British Shipbuilding</td>
<td>Burton, Anthony</td>
<td>7, 1, 64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liverpool Shipping, Trade and Industry: Essays on the Maritime History of Merseyside, 1780-1860</td>
<td>Burton, Valerie (ed.)</td>
<td>1, 1, 54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Palmer</td>
<td>Burton, Valerie</td>
<td>2, 1, 72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro</td>
<td>Burton, Valerie</td>
<td>2, 3, 57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loren</td>
<td>Burton, Valerie</td>
<td>3, 1, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horwich and Rees [comps. and eds.]</td>
<td>Burton, Valerie</td>
<td>4, 3, 77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost [ed.]</td>
<td>Burton, Valerie</td>
<td>6, 2, 86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Drop in the Ocean: Dramatic Accounts of Aircrew Saved from the Sea</td>
<td>Butt-Smith, Jim and French, John</td>
<td>7, 1, 108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Whaleman in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>Busch, Briton C.</td>
<td>5, 2, 91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Columbia</td>
<td>Busch, Briton C.</td>
<td>5, 2, 90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson</td>
<td>Busch, Briton C.</td>
<td>5, 4, 91-92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Busch, Briton C. (review of Feltham) 6, 3, 76
Busch, Briton C. (review of Petit-Thouars) 9, 3, 99
Busch, Briton C. (review of Duhaut-Cilly) 10, 1, 112-113
Buss, Irene. Eine Frau auf Grosser Fahrt: Unter den Gesetzen der Mannschaft 4, 4, 57
Butel, Paul; Loupes, Ph.; and Pontet, J. (eds.). Bulletin du Centre d’histoire des espaces atlantiques, no.7 6, 3, 50-51
Butler, Daniel Allen. “Unsinkable”: The Full Story of RMS Titanic 9, 3, 89-90
Butler, John A. Strike Able-Peter: The Stranding and Salvage of the USS Missouri 6, 4, 122
Butler, John A. Sailing on Friday: The Perilous Voyage of America’s Merchant Marine 8, 2, 105
Buxton, Ian. Metal Industries: Shipbreaking at Rosyth and Charlestown 3, 2, 60-61
Buxton, Ian and Warlow, Ben. To Sail No More 8, 3, 131-132
Buxton, Ian. (review of Osler and Barrow) 4, 2, 78-79
Buxton, Ian. (review of Benford [ed.]) 6, 2, 79-81
Buxton, Ian. (review of Alden) 9, 1, 130-131
Byrn, John D., Jr. Crime and Punishment in the Royal Navy: Discipline in the Leeward Islands Station 1784-1812 1, 1, 68-70
Byrne, Cyril J. (review of McCarthy) 10, 1, 88-89
Byron, Reginald. (review of Kalland) 6, 1, 64-65
Byron, Reginald. (review of Martin) 7, 2, 86-87
Cabantous, Alain. Le ciel dans la mer: Christianisme et civilisation maritime XVIe-XIXe siècle 2, 1, 79-80
Cable, James. Gunboat Diplomacy 1919-1991 5, 4, 104
Cable, James. The Political Influence of Naval Force in History 9, 3, 109
Cadigan, Sean T. Hope and Deception in Conception Bay: Merchant-Settler Relations in Newfoundland, 1785-1855 6, 1, 65-66
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Stephen) 2, 3, 99-100
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Lawliss, The Marine Book) 3, 2, 104
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Soward) 4, 3, 115-117
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Trimple) 4, 4, 85-87
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Bartlett) 5, 2, 101-102
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Daniels) 5, 3, 119-120
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Barlow) 5, 4, 117-118
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Holly, Exodus 1947) 6, 2, 117-118
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Charlton and Whitby [eds.]) 6, 3, 105-106
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Ruhe) 7, 1, 110-111
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Clapp and Southby-Tailyour) 7, 3, 130-131
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Weicht) 7, 4, 127-128
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Coletta and Coletta) 8, 3, 125-126
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Morris) 9, 2, 123-124
Cafferky, Shawn. (review of Wooldridge [ed.]) 10, 2, 122-123
Cain, Emily. (review of McLeod) 1, 2, 73
Cain, Emily. (review of Skaggs and Welch [eds.]) 3, 1, 99
Calabretta, Fred. Guide to the Oral History Collections at Mystic Seaport Museum 4, 1, 65
Caldwell, Bob. (review of Dorrian) 9, 4, 106-107
Caldwell, Nathaniel French. Jr. Arctic Leverage: Canadian Sovereignty and Security 2, 1, 87-88
Calhoun, Sue. A Word to Say: The Story of the Maritime Fishermen’s Union 2, 3, 61-62
Cameron, James M. The Ships, Shipbuilders and Seamen of Pictou County 2, 4, 49-50
Cameron, June. Destination Cortez Island: A Sailor’s Life Along the BC Coast. A Memoir 10, 1, 78-79
Cameron, Silver Donald. Sniffing The Coast: An Acadian Voyage 5, 2, 79-80
Campbell, Bruce C. and Wilson, Bu V.E. The Politics of Exclusion: Indonesian Fishing in the Australasian Fishing Zone 4, 4, 60-61
Campbell, Charles. The Intolerable Hulks: British Shipboard Confinement 1776-1857 5, 2, 97-98

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Campbell, George. *The China Tea Clippers* 1, 3, 59-60

Campbell, Ian Christopher. “Gone Native” in Polynesia: Captivity Narratives and Experiences from the South Pacific 9, 4, 80-81

Campbell, Kenneth. *North Coast Odyssey: The Inside Passage from Port Hardy to Prince Rupert* 5, 2, 70

Campbell, Lyall. *Sable Island Shipwrecks: Disaster and Survival at the North Atlantic Graveyard* 5, 2, 77-78

Campbell, R. Thomas. *Gray Thunder: Exploits of the Confederate States Navy* 7, 1, 102-103

Campbell, R. Thomas. *Fire and Thunder: Exploits of the Confederate States Navy* 9, 1, 118-119


Camu, Pierre. (review of Thompson) 4, 2, 69-70

Camu, Pierre. (review of Joachim) 5, 2, 73-74

Camu, Pierre. (review of McCalla) 5, 4, 68-69

Camu, Pierre. (review of Jaffee) 7, 1, 115

Candow, James E. *Of Men and Seals: A History of the Newfoundland Seal Hunt* 2, 1, 85-86

Candow, James E. and Corbin, Carol (eds.). *How Deep Is The Ocean? Historical Essays on Canada’s Atlantic Fishery* 8, 3, 118-119

Candow, James E. (review of Ryan) 5, 4, 90-91

Candow, James E. (review of Fisher [ed.]) 8, 2, 81

Candow, James E. (review of Gibson) 10, 1, 86-87


Carlisle, Rodney P. *Navy RDT&E Planning in an Age of Transition; A Survey Guide to Contemporary Literature* 9, 2, 134-135

Carlisle, Rodney P. *The Relationship of Science and Technology; A Bibliographic Guide* 9, 2, 134-135


Caruana, Adrian B. *The Pocket Artillerist or: The Art of Coarse Gunfiring. A Handbook for the Safe Firing of Muzzle Loading Ordnance* 3, 1, 93


Cass, Alan J.; Beamish, Richard J.; and McFarlane, Gordon A. *Lingcod (Ophiodon elongatus)* 1, 3, 63-64

Cassells, Ian. *A Light Walk* 9, 4, 60-61


©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casson, Lionel</td>
<td>Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulfield, Richard A.</td>
<td>Greenlanders, Whales, and Whaling: Sustainability and Self-Determination in the Arctic</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavaliero, Roderick</td>
<td>Admiral Satan: The Life and Campaigns of Suffren</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chant, Christopher (comp.)</td>
<td>An Illustrated Data Guide to Battleships of World War II and An Illustrated Data Guide to Submarines of World War II</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>135-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chantraine, Pol.</td>
<td>The Last Cod-Fish: Life and Death of the Newfoundland Way of Life</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Paul K.</td>
<td>Trouble on Board: The Plight of International Seafarers</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, David A.</td>
<td>Double Ghosts: Oceanian Voyagers on Euroamerican Ships</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, Edgar L.</td>
<td>History of the Port of Cardiff</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charbonneau, André and Sévigny, André</td>
<td>1847 Grosse Île: A Record of Daily Events</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Peter</td>
<td>Nobody Told Us It Couldn’t Be Done: The VX10 Story</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Peter and Whitby, Michael (eds.)</td>
<td>“Certified Serviceable:” Swordfish to Sea King, The Technical Story of Canadian Naval Aviation by Those Who Made It So</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charltrand, René</td>
<td>Napoleon’s Sea Soldiers: Men at Arms series, No. 227</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase, G. Andy</td>
<td>Auxiliary Sail Vessel Operations for the Aspiring Professional Sailor</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheever, Harry T.</td>
<td>The Whale and His Captors: The Whaleman’s Adventures, and the Whale Biography, as Gathered on the Homeward Cruise of the “Commodore Preble.”</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>91-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiarappa, Michael J. (review on Gerstell)</td>
<td>To Render Safe</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>135-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chida, Tomoei and Davies, Peter N.</td>
<td>The Japanese Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries. A History of their Modern Growth</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childs, Wendy R. (review on Baumann)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chowning, Larry S.</td>
<td>Chesapeake Legacy: Tools and Traditions</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choyce, Lesley</td>
<td>Nova Scotia: Shaped by the Sea: A Living History</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrestien, Jean-Pierre (review on Villiers and Pfister-Langanay [eds.])</td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Arne Emil (ed.)</td>
<td>The Earliest Ships: The Evolution of Boats into Ships</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christie, Carl A.</td>
<td>Ocean Bridge: The History of RAF Ferry Command</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churcher, Colin</td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clancy, Tom</td>
<td>Submarine: A Guided Tour Inside a Nuclear Warship</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clapp, Michael and Southby-Tailour, Ewen</td>
<td>Amphibious Assault Falklands: The Battle of San Carlos Water</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarac, Albert</td>
<td>Mémoires d’un médecin de la Marine et des colonies (1854-1934)</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, David. (review on Parsons and Parsons)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, David. (review on Cranford and Hillier)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, David. (review on Cranford and Janes)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Joe. (review on Roberts)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Mike and Hewitt, Allison</td>
<td>Liverpool and Its Canals</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkson, Robert</td>
<td>Headlong Into the Sea</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clausen, Birthe L. (ed.)</td>
<td>Viking Voyages to North America</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemons, B.J.</td>
<td>Wake of the Wirelessman</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, Mary Louise and Clifford, J. Candace</td>
<td>Women Who Kept the Light: An Illustrated History of Female Lighthouse Keepers</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cline, Duane A.</td>
<td>Navigation in the Age of Discovery: An Introduction</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, C.H. and Hair, P.E.H. (eds.)</td>
<td>The European Outburst and Encounter, The First Phase c.1400-c.1700: Essays in Tribute to David Beers Quinn on his 85th Birthday</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clowes, William Laird</td>
<td>The Royal Navy: A History from the Earliest Times to 1900</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coad, Jonathan G.</td>
<td>The Royal Dockyards 1690-1850. Architecture and Engineering Works of the Sailing Navy</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>51-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, Ken and Morrison, Bill</td>
<td>The Sinking of the Princess Sophia: Taking the North Down with Her</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>40-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, Ken. (review on Davidson)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, Ken. (review of MacInnis with Rowland)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, Ken. (review of Jenness [ed.])</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>96-98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
### Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Coates, Ken. (review of Upton) 3, 2, 55  
Coates, Ken. (review of de Bray) 4, 1, 94-95  
Coates, Ken. (review of Newell) 5, 1, 76-77  
Coates, Ken. (review of Houston [ed.], *Arctic Ordeal*) 5, 3, 99-100  
Coates, Ken. (review of Houston [ed.], *To the Arctic*) 5, 3, 99-100  
Coates, Ken. (review of Dobrowolsky and Ingram) 5, 4, 71  
Coates, Ken. (review of Tench) 8, 4, 119-120  
Coates, Ken. (review of O’Keefe and Macdonald) 9, 4, 59-60  
Cockett, F.B. *Early Sea Painters 1660-1730* 5, 3, 99-100  
Coffey, Maria. *Sailing Back in Time: A Nostalgic Voyage on Canada’s West Coast* 8, 4, 89-90  
Cogan, William. (ed.). *New Interpretations in Naval History: Selected Papers from the Twelfth Naval History Symposium held at the U.S. Naval Academy, 26-27 October 1995* 9, 3, 108  
Cohen, Sheldon S. *Yankee Sailors in British Gaols: Prisoners of War at Forton and Mill, 1777-1783* 6, 3, 90-91  
Cohn, Michael. (review of Mauk) 9, 2, 114-115  
Cohn, Raymond L. (review of Wokeck) 10, 2, 85-86  
Coldham, Peter Wilson. *The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage 1614-1775* 6, 1, 83-84  
Coldham, Peter Wilson. *Supplement to The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage 1614-1775* 6, 1, 83-84  
Cole, N.R. (review of Juliet) 4, 2, 55-56  
Cole, N.R. (review of Parker) 4, 2, 55-56  
Cole, N.R. (review of Wim Johnson [ed.]) 5, 1, 58  
Cole, N.R. (review of Skulski) 5, 2, 113-114  
Cole, N.R. (review of Leaf) 5, 3, 84-85  
Cole, N.R. (review of McCarthy) 5, 4, 63-64  
Cole, N.R. (review of Lemmers [ed.]) 6, 4, 81-82  
Cole, N.R. (review of Juli) 7, 2, 74-75  
Cole, N.R. (review of Mowll) 8, 2, 113-114  
Cole, N.R. (review of Bowen [ed.]) 8, 3, 91-92  
Cole, N.R. (review of Gorman) 9, 1, 79-80  
Coles, Alan. *Invergordon Scapegoat: The Betrayal of Admiral Tomkinson* 4, 1, 111-112  
Coletta, Paolo E. *Patrick N.L. Bellinger and U.S. Naval Aviation* 1, 1, 46-48  
Coletta, Paolo E. *Allied and American Naval Operations in the European Theater, World War I* 7, 1, 105-106  
Coletta, Paolo and Coletta, Bernarr B. *Admiral William A. Moffett and U.S. Naval Aviation* 8, 3, 125-126  
Collard, Edgar Andrew. “*Passage to the Sea:*” *The Story of Canada Steamship Lines* 2, 3, 74-75  
Collard, Edgar Andrew. (review of Wiening) 2, 2, 98  
Collins, Winifred Quick with Levine, Herbert M. *More Than A Uniform: A Navy Woman in a Navy Man’s World* 8, 3, 135  
Colomb, Philip H. *Naval Warfare: Its Ruling Principles and Practice Historically Treated* 2, 2, 69-71  
Conlin, Dan. (review of Wilkins, *Dumfries & Galloway’s Smuggling Story*) 6, 4, 93-94  
Conlin, Dan. (review of Wilkins, *The Isle of Man in Smuggling History*) 6, 4, 93-94  
Conlin, Dan. (review of Wilkins, *The Smuggling Story of the Northern Shores*) 6, 4, 93-94  
Conlin, Dan. (review of Wilkins, *The Smuggling Story of Two Fishers*) 6, 4, 93-94  
Conlin, Dan. (review of Wilkins, *Strathclyde’s Smuggling Story*) 6, 4, 93-94  
Conlin, Dan. (review of Lyon, *Sea Battles*) 7, 3, 101-102  
Conrad, Margaret (ed.). *Making Adjustments: Change and Continuity in Planter Nova Scotia 1759-1800* 3, 1, 73-74  
Cook, Bob. (review of Mastini) 1, 2, 45-46

©CNRS, 2000  
[http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/](http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/)
Cook, Bob. (review of P. Goodwin, *Granado*) 2, 1, 64
Cook, Bob. (review of Takakjian) 2, 2, 67
Cook, Bob. (review of Goodwin, *Alert*) 2, 4, 65
Cook, Bob. (review of de Kay) 3, 2, 90
Cooley, Reg. *The Unknown Fleet: The Army’s Civilian Seamen in War and Peace* 4, 4, 80-81
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Gibson with Gibson) 6, 2, 105
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Gibson and Gibson [comps.]) 6, 4, 103-104
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Coombe) 7, 1, 103-104
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Daniel and Bock) 7, 2, 117-118
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Sullivan, *First Year*) 9, 1, 119
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Sullivan, *Second Year*) 9, 1, 119
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Robinson) 9, 3, 117-118
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Sullivan, *Third Year*) 9, 4, 96-97
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Sullivan) 10, 2, 94-95
Coombe, Jack D. *Thunder Along The Mississippi: The River Battles that Split the Confederacy* 7, 1, 103-104
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (ed.). *By Fire, Storm, and Ice: Underwater Archeological Investigations in the Apostle Islands* 7, 2, 92-94
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin. (review of Gibson with Gibson) 7, 2, 92-94
Cormier, Marc. (review of Donald S. Johnson) 5, 2, 85
Cormier, Marc. (review of Hallyburton Stretton) 6, 3, 81-82
Cormier, Marc. (review of Whitfield) 7, 3, 93-94
Cormier, Marc. (review of Whitfield) 9, 3, 94-95
Cormier, Marc. (review of Webster and Webster) 9, 4, 70-71
Cornell, Jimmy. *World Cruising Survey* 2, 1, 94-95
Cornell, Jimmy. *World Cruising Handbook* 2, 4, 105-106
Corson, P.F.R. *Call the Middle Watch: An Account of Life at Sea in the Royal Navy 1905 to 1963* 8, 2, 125-126
Cook, James R. *The Sea Fisheries of Scotland: A Historical Geography* 7, 1, 75-76
Cook, James R. *World Fisheries Resources* 5, 4, 86-87
Cook, James R. (review of Binkley) 5, 1, 77-78
Cook, James R. (review of Howell) 5, 4, 88-89
Cook, James R. (review of Omar) 6, 1, 66-67
Cook, James R. (review of Thór) 6, 3, 73-74
Cook, James R. (review of Arnason and Felt [eds.]) 7, 1, 74-75
Cook, James R. (review of Vickers [ed.]) 8, 1, 102-103
Cook, James R. (review of Candow and Corbin [eds.]) 8, 3, 118-119
Cook, James R. (review of Gray [ed.]) 9, 3, 82-83
Cook, James R. (review of Wigan) 10, 1, 84-85
Couper, Alastair (cons. ed.). *Conway’s History of the Ship: The Shipping Revolution.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Modern Merchant Ship</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé (ed.). Marins et Océans III</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé (ed.). L'Évolution de la Pensée Navale III</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé (ed.). L'évolution de la pensée navale IV</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé (ed.). L'évolution de la pensée navale V</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé. L'Histoire maritime en France</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé (ed.). La lutte pour l'empire de la mer: Histoire et géostratégie maritimes</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé (ed.). Marins et Océans III</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowart, Glenn C. Miracle in Korea: The Evacuation of X Corps from the Hungnam Beachhead</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowman, Ian. Dominion or Decline: Anglo-American Naval Relations in the Pacific, 1937-1941</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowper, David Scott. Northwest Passage Solo</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coy, Peter. The Echo of a Fighting Flower: The Story of HMS Narcissus and B3 Ocean Escort Group in WWII 1941-45</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Chris. Call for Fire: Sea Combat in the Falklands and the Gulf War</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranford, Garry. Newfoundland Schooner Norma &amp; Gladys: Her Story of Industry, Mutiny and Triumph</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranford, Garry. Tidal Wave: A List of Victims and Survivors, Newfoundland, 1929</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranford, Garry and Hillier, Ray. Potheads &amp; Drumhoops: A Folk History of New Harbour</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranford, Garry and Janes, Ed. From Cod to Crab: Stories &amp; History of Hant's Harbour</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Michael J. (ed.). Naval Documents of the American Revolution, Volume 10. American Theater: October 1, 1777 - December 31, 1777; European Theater: October 1, 1777-December 31, 1777</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Michael J.; Hayes, Mark L.; and Sessions, Michael D. The Spanish-American War: Historical Overview and Select Bibliography</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Moya. Deep Water</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credland, Arthur G. The Hull Whaling Trade: An Arctic Enterprise</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton, Margaret S. Rites &amp; Passages: The Experience of American Whaling, 1830-1870</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton, Margaret S. and Norling, Lisa (eds.). Iron Men, Wooden Women: Gender and Seafaring in the Atlantic World, 1700-1920</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crenshaw, Russell Syndor Jr. South Pacific Destroyer: The Battle for the Solomons from Savo Island to Vella Gulf</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressman, Robert J. “A Magnificent Fight:” The Battle for Wake Island</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressman, Robert J. The Official Chronology of the U.S. Navy in World War II</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressman, Robert J. and Wenger, J. Michael. Steady Nerves and Stoat Hearts: The Enterprise (CV6) Air Group and Pearl Harbor, 7 December 1941</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crewe, Duncan. Yellow Jack and the Worm: British Naval Administration in the West Indies, 1739-1748</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crichton, Whitcomb. The Struan: From Saint John to Sandlake</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crickard, Fred (ed.). Niobe Papers, Volume III: The Canadian Navy in Peace and War in the 1990s</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crickard, Fred W. and Haydon, Peter T. Why Canada Needs Maritime Forces</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crickard, Fred W.; Mitchell, Paul T.; and Orr, Katherine (eds.). Multinational Naval Cooperation and Foreign Policy into the 21st Century</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crickard, Fred W. and Orr, Katherine (eds.). The Niobe Papers Volume Four: Oceans Policy in the 1990s: An Atlantic Perspective</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crickard, Fred W. and Witol, G.L. (eds.). Maritime Security Working Papers, No. 3</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crickard, Fred W. (review of Friedman)</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimmin, Patricia K. (review of Williams and White [comps.])</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimmin, Patricia K. (review of Playhart III)</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimmin, Patricia K. (review of Hall)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Crimmin, Patricia K. (review of Cohen) 6, 3, 90-91
Crisman, Kevin J. and Cohn, Arthur B. *When Horses Walked on Water: Horse-Powered Ferries in Nineteenth-Century America* 9, 3, 78-79
Croci, Osvaldo. (review of Morrison [ed.]) 2, 4, 99-100
Croft, Pauline (review of Brunelle) 2, 4, 57-58
Croft, Pauline. (review of Lloyd) 3, 2, 80-81
Croft, Pauline. (review of Brenner) 3, 4, 69-70
Croft, Pauline. (review of Fudge) 6, 3, 88-89
Crompton, Gerald (ed.). *Canals and Inland Navigation* 7, 2, 88-89
Crooker, William S. *Oak Island Gold* 4, 4, 70-71
Cross, Michael S. (review of Way) 7, 3, 91-92
Crosse, John. (review of Short and Neering) 3, 2, 118-119
Crosse, John. (review of Olson [intro.]) 4, 2, 97-98
Crowhurst, Patrick. *The French War on Trade: Privateering 1793-1815* 1, 2, 48-49
Crowley, Terry. (review of Krause, Corbin and O’Shea [eds.]) 6, 3, 87-88
Cudahy, Brian J. *Twilight on the Bay: The Excursion Boat Empire of B.B. Wills* 9, 2, 95-96
Cummins, John. *Francis Drake: The Lives of a Hero* 6, 3, 82-83
Cummings, Dennis J. *The Men Behind the Trident: SEAL Team One in Vietnam* 8, 4, 136
Cunliffe, Tom. *Topsail and Battleaxe: A Voyage in the Wake of the Vikings* 9, 3, 75
Cunningham, Robert. *Tidewrack: Neglected Facts and Intriguing Stories from the Age of the Wooden Ships* 5, 2, 76-77
Cuppage, Francis E. *James Cook and the Conquest of Scurvy* 5, 4, 92-93
Curry, Frank. *War at Sea: A Canadian Seaman on the North Atlantic* 1, 4, 63-64
Curryer, Betty Nelson. *Anchors: An Illustrated History* 10, 2, 103
Curtin, Philip D. *The World and the West. The European Challenge and the Overseas Response in the Age of Empire* 10, 3, 105-106
Curtis, Gerard. (review of Cockett) 7, 1, 60-61
Curtis, Gerard. (review of Villar) 7, 1, 60-61
Curtis, Gerard. (review of Cordingly) 9, 1, 73-74
Curtis, Gerard. (review of Terry) 9, 4, 47-48
Cuthbertson, Brian. *John Cabot and the Voyage of the Matthew: Living History in Colour* 8, 3, 102-103
Cuthbertson, Brian. (review of Pope) 8, 3, 103-104
Cuthbertson, Brian. (review of John Parsons) 10, 1, 106-107
Cuthbertson, George H. (review of Douglas and Turner) 1, 1, 51
Cuthbertson, George H. (review of Ferguson) 3, 2, 73-74
Cuthbertson, George H. (review of Gray) 4, 1, 120-121
Cuthbertson, George H. (review of Stephenson with Staszko) 5, 2, 120-121
Cutler, Thomas J. *The Battle of Leyte Gulf, 23-26 October 1944* 6, 2, 114-115
Cutter, Donald C. *Malaspina and Galapagos: Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast, 1791 and 1792* 2, 3, 117-118
Cuypers, Luc. *Sea Power: A Global Journey* 5, 1, 57
Daggett, Charles and Shaffer, Christopher. *Diving for the Griffin* 1, 4, 56-57
Dagneau, Georges Henri. (review of Leclerc) 1, 3, 57
Dagneau, Georges Henri. (review of Blantchette) 3, 1, 72-73
Dagneau, Georges Henri. (review of Musée de la mer de Pointe-au-Père) 6, 1, 57-58
Dalkmann, H.A. and Schoonderbeek, A.J. *125 Years of the Holland America Line* 10, 1, 95-96
Daniel, Larry J. and Bock, Lynn N. *Island No. 10: Struggle for the Mississippi Valley* 7, 2, 117-118
Daniels, Edmund H., Jr. (ed.). *Eagle Seamanship, A Manual for Square-Rigger Sailing* 2, 1, 82
Das Gupta, Ashin. *Merchants of Maritime India, 1500-1800* 5, 1, 81-82
Das Gupta, Ashin. *Indian Merchants and the Decline of Surat c. 1700-1750* 7, 4, 107-109
David, Andrew. *The Voyage of HMS Herald 1852-1861* 7, 1, 92-93
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

David, Andrew (ed.). *The Charts and Coastal Views of Captain Cook’s Voyages, Volume 3: The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780, With a Descriptive Catalogue of All the Known Original Surveys and Coastal Views and the Original Engravings Associated with Them Together with the Running Journal of James King 1779-80* 8, 4, 96

David, Andrew C.F. (review of Divin) 4, 2, 93-94

David, Andrew C.F. (review of Kinahan) 4, 4, 72-73

Davidson, Art. *In the Wake of the Exxon Valdez: The Devastating Impact of the Alaska Oil Spill* 1, 3, 64-65

Davidson, George. *The Tracks and Landfalls of Bering and Chirikof on the Northwest Coast of America* 10, 3, 110-111


Davidson, Steven G., et al. *Chesapeake Waters: Four Centuries of Controversy, Concern, and Legislation* 9, 1, 69-70

Davies, Charles E. *The Blood-Red Arab Flag. An Investigation into Qasimi Piracy 1797-1820* 8, 4, 112-114

Davies, David. *Fighting Ships: Ships of the Line 1793-1815* 7, 1, 99

Davies, J.D. *Gentlemen and Tarpaulins: The Officers and Men of the Restoration Navy* 2, 4, 61-62

Davies, John. (review of Braynard) 2, 4, 54-55

Davies, John. (review of Dawson) 2, 3, 78-79

Davies, John. (review of Turner) 3, 2, 76-77

Davies, John. (review of Eliseo) 4, 3, 72-73

Davies, John. (review of Goldberg, “Caviar and Cargo”) 5, 1, 69

Davies, John. (review of Warwick) 5, 3, 88

Davies, John. (review of Dawson) 8, 3, 98-99

Davies, John. (review of Ulrich) 10, 1, 96-97

Davies, John W. *Jack: The Sailor With the Navy Blue Eyes* 6, 1, 112-113

Davies, Peter N. (ed.). *The Diary of John Holt* 4, 3, 70-71

Davies, Peter N. (review of Massey) 7, 4, 86-87


Davis, Anthony. *Dire Straits. The Dilemmas of a Fishery: The Case of Digby Neck and the Islands* 2, 4, 43-44


Davis, Jacquelyn K. *CVX: A Smart Carrier for the New Era* 10, 1, 139


Davis, Robert C. *Shipbuilding of the Venetian Arsenal: Workers and Workplace in the Preindustrial City* 2, 3, 66-67

Davis, S. Mathwin. (review of Sumida) 2, 2, 71-72

Davis, S. Mathwin. (review of D.K. Brown) 2, 3, 114-115

Davis, S. Mathwin. (review of Strachan) 3, 3, 83-84

Davis, S. Mathwin. (review of Brown [ed.]) 6, 3, 116-117

Davis, S. Mathwin. (review of Stewart) 7, 1, 62-63


Davis, S. Mathwin. (review of Buxton and Warlow) 8, 3, 131-132

Dawes, Robert A., Jr. *The Dragon’s Breath: Hurricane at Sea* 7, 1, 118

Dawson, Philip S. *British Superliners of The Sixties: A Design Appreciation of the Oriana, Canberra and QE2* 2, 3, 78-79

Dawson, Philip. *Canberra: In the Wake of a Legend* 8, 3, 98-99

De Armond, James Tertius. *The Battle of Stonington: Torpedoes, Submarines, and Rockets in...*
The Northern Mariner

the War of 1812
3, 2, 90

De Kay, James Tertius. Chronicles of the Frigate Macedonian 1809-1922
6, 2, 102-103

De Kay, James Tertius. (review of Miller)
6, 2, 102

De Kay, James Tertius. (review of Pack)
7, 1, 95

De la Padraja, René. The Rise and Decline of U.S. Merchant Shipping in the Twentieth Century
5, 1, 67-68

De la Padraja, René (comp.). A Historical Dictionary of the US Merchant Marine and Shipping Industry Since the Introduction of Steam
5, 3, 89-90

De Lachadenede, René Sabatier. La Marine française et la guerre civile d’Espagne 1936-1939
5, 1, 102-103

De Mare, Eric. The Canals of England
7, 1, 66-67

De Romanis, Federico and Tchernia, André (eds.). Crossings: Early Mediterranean Contacts with India
7, 4, 104-106

De Wolf, John. A Voyage to the North Pacific
9, 3, 98-99

Deacon, Margaret. Scientists and the Sea, 1650-1900: A Study of Marine Science
8, 2, 84-85

Dean, Martin, et al. (eds.). Archaeology Underwater: The NAS Guide to Principles and Practice
3, 3, 69-70

Deane, Anthony. Nelson’s Favourite: HMS Agamemnon at War 1781-1809
7, 3, 102

Dear, Ian. Shipwreck!
2, 4, 50

Dear, I.C.B. (ed.). The Oxford Companion to World War II
6, 1, 103-104

Deeble, Alfred E. Three Tiffies and a Sweeper
8, 4, 131-132

Delgado, James P. Jaunent St. Roch: The Mounties’ Arctic Schooner
3, 4, 88-89

Delgado, James P. The Beaver: First Steamship on the West Coast
4, 1, 81-82

Delgado, James P. Ghost Fleet: The Sunken Ships of Bikini Atoll
8, 1, 135

8, 1, 113-114

Delgado, James P. (ed.). British Museum Encyclopaedia of Underwater and Maritime Archaeology
8, 4, 83-84

Delgado, James P. and Clifford, J. Candace. Great American Ships
3, 1, 80-81

Delgado, James P. (review of Bailey, WW II Wrecks of the Kwajalein)
8, 2, 103-104

Delgado, James P. (review of Bailey, WW II Wrecks of Palau)
3, 2, 103-104

Delgado, James P. (review of Parillo)
4, 2, 113

Delgado, James P. (review of Keatts and Farr)
5, 2, 63-64

Delgado, James P. (review of Neitzel)
6, 1, 58-59

Delgado, James P. (review of Raymer)
7, 3, 121-122

Delgado, James P. (review of Gray)
8, 1, 113

Delgado, James P. (review of Butler)
9, 3, 89-90

Delgado, James P. (review of Grace)
10, 1, 136-137

Delgado, James P. Across the Top of the World: The Quest for the Northwest Passage
10, 3, 111-112

Dempsey, Deborah and Foster, Joanne. The Captain’s A Woman: Tales of a Merchant Mariner
9, 1, 104-105

Deng, Gang. Chinese Maritime Activities and Socioeconomic Development, c. 2100 B.C.-1900 A.D.
8, 3, 104-105

Dening, Greg. Mr. Bligh’s Bad Language: Passion, Power and Theatre on the Bounty
4, 1, 101-102

Denoon, Donald (ed.). The Cambridge History of the Pacific Islanders
9, 1, 82-83

Denzel, Markus A. Der Preiskurant des Handelshaus Pelloutier & Cie aus Nantes (1763-1793)
8, 2, 99-100

Deputy Chief Inspector of Marine Accidents. RMS “Titanic,” “Reappraisal of Evidence Relating to SS “Californian”
4, 2, 80-83

Derriman, James. Marooned: The Story of a Cornish Seaman
4, 4, 75-76

Devendorf, John F. Great Lakes Bulk Carriers, 1869-1985
7, 2, 91

Devendorf, John F. Great Lakes Bulk Carriers, 1869-1985 (rev. ed.)
9, 2, 92

Devine, T.M. and Jackson, Gordon (eds.). Glasgow, Volume I: Beginnings to 1830
6, 3, 55-56

Dharmasena, K. The Port of Colombo 1940-1995, Volume II
9, 4, 66-68

Dickason, Olive Patricia. (review of Pupo-Walker [ed.])
5, 1, 79-80

Dicks, Peter. Narvik: Battles in the Fjords
8, 1, 124

Dickinson, Anthony B. (review of Jenkins)
1, 3, 53-54

Dickinson, Anthony B. (review of McCartney [ed.])
6, 4, 87-88

Dickson, A.F. Seafaring: A Chosen Profession
7, 4, 129-130

Dillon, Patrick. Lost At Sea: An American Tragedy
10, 1, 83-84

Dillon, Peter. The Tyne Oarsmen: Harry Clasper, Robert Chambers, James Renforth
4, 2, 79-80

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)


Disher, Sharon Hanley. *First Class: Women Join the Ranks at the Naval Academy* 9, 2, 139


Divin, Vasili A. *The Great Russian Navigator, A.I. Chirikov* 4, 2, 93-94

Do, Kiem and Kane, Julie. *Counterpart: A South Vietnamese Naval Officer’s War* 9, 3, 137

Dobrowski, Helene and Ingram, Rob. *Edge of the River, Heart of the City: A History of the Whitehorse Waterfront* 5, 4, 71

Dobson, Dorothy. *The Story of Brigantine Rover* 6, 4, 95-96

Dobson, John P. *Last of the Four Masters. The Schooner Herbert L. Rawding at Yarmouth, Nova Scotia in July 1941* 5, 4, 84-85

Doel, Priscilla. *Port O’Call: Memories of the Portuguese White Fleet in St. John’s, Newfoundland* 3, 3, 86-87

Doeringer, Peter B. and Terkla, David G. *Troubled Waters: Economic Structure, Regulatory Reform, and Fisheries Trade* 6, 3, 74-75

Doherty, Robert. *Disputed Waters: Native Americans and the Great Lakes Fishery* 2, 1, 95-96

Donaldson, Richard L. (review of Winser) 5, 1, 110

Donaldson, Richard L. (review of Charlton) 5, 4, 111-112

Donaldson, Richard L. (review of Kinsman) 5, 4, 111-112

Donaldson, Richard L. (review of Wade) 5, 4, 111-112

Donaldson, Richard L. (review of Clarkson) 6, 1, 113-114

Donovan, Ken. (review of Ruff and Bradley) 9, 4, 51-52

Dorman, Andrew; Smith, Mike Lawrence; and Uttley, Matthew E.H. (eds.). *The Changing Face of Maritime Power* 10, 2, 126-128


Douglas, W.A.B. and Turner, Larry (eds.). *On a Sunday Afternoon* 1, 2, 32-34

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Law) 1, 1, 51

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Frame, Goldrick and Jones [eds.]) 2, 3, 109-110

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Dorwart) 3, 2, 105-106

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Dudley) 3, 4, 95-96

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Schom) 4, 2, 103-104

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of MacFarlane) 5, 4, 105

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Littler) 6, 4, 109-110

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Haydon and Orr [eds.]) 7, 1, 122

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of National Aviation Museum) 7, 2, 134-135

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of McGeoch) 7, 3, 109-110

Douglas, W.A.B. (review of Malcomson [ed.]) 8, 4, 123-124

Downer, Don. *Turbulent Tides: A Social History of Sandy Point* 8, 4, 91-93

Draskoy, Andrew. (review of Grasso [comp. and ed.]) 9, 4, 47

Drent, Jan. (review of Couteau-Bégarie [ed.]) 2, 2, 61-62

Drent, Jan. (review of Crickard [ed.]) 3, 1, 111-112

Drent, Jan. (review of Mushkat, Crickard and Huebert [eds.]) 3, 1, 111-112


Drent, Jan. (review of Gerdes and Heseler) 3, 2, 61-62

Drent, Jan. (review of Hilgerdenaar) 3, 4, 77-78

Drent, Jan. (review of Lynch) 4, 1, 115-116

Drent, Jan. (review of Coutau-Bégarie [ed.], *Marins et Océans III*) 4, 2, 106-107

Drent, Jan. (review of Gordon) 4, 3, 107-108

Drent, Jan. (review of Howse) 4, 4, 92-93

Drent, Jan. (review of Crickard and Haydon) 5, 2, 119-120

Drent, Jan. (review of Crickard and Nash [eds.]) 5, 2, 119-120

Drent, Jan. (review of Giese and Wise, Jr.) 5, 3, 113-114

Drent, Jan. (review of McKee) 5, 4, 110-111

Drent, Jan. (review of Dear [ed.]) 6, 1, 103-104

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Drent, Jan. (review of Nesbit) 6, 3, 101-102
Drent, Jan. (review of Schoenfeld) 6, 3, 101-102
Drent, Jan. (review of Edwards) 7, 1, 113-114
Drent, Jan. (review of Barrie and Macpherson) 7, 3, 127-128
Drent, Jan. (review of Lehman, Franz and Gabler) 7, 4, 97-98
Drent, Jan. (review of Mau, Østergaard and Siemerling) 7, 4, 97-98
Drent, Jan. (review of Niestlé) 9, 2, 128-130
Drent, Jan. (review of Sharpe) 9, 2, 128-130
Drent, Jan. (review of Wynn) 9, 2, 128-130
Drent, Jan. (review of Malek) 9, 4, 117-118
Drent, Jan. (review of Rohwer) 10, 1, 128-129
Drent, Jan. (review of Mulligan) 10, 2, 116-117
Drent, Jan and Mackenzie, Ken. (review of Andreae, Matthews and Fram) 8, 3, 92-93
Drew, Anne Marie (ed.). *Letters from Annapolis: Midshipmen Write Home 1848-1969* 4, 1, 86-87
Druett, Joan (ed.). *“She Was a Sister Sailor:” Mary Brewster’s Whaling Journals, 1845-1851* 4, 1, 86-87
Druett, Joan. (review of Albee, Jr.) 10, 2, 104-105
Du Toit, Allan. *South Africa’s Fighting Ships Past and Present* 3, 4, 103-104
Dubé, Timothy D. (comp.). *Canada At War 1939-1945; A Survey of Archival Holdings of the Second World War at the National Archives of Canada* 7, 3, 117-118
Dubreuil, Stephan. *Come Quick, Danger: A History of Marine Radio in Canada* 9, 1, 105-106
Dudden, Arthur Power. *The American Pacific: From the Old China Trade to the Present* 5, 1, 84-85
Duffy, Michael (ed.). *Parameters of British Naval Power 1650-1850* 3, 4, 89-93
Duffy, Michael, *et al. (eds.). The New Maritime History of Devon, Volume I: From Early Times to the Late Eighteenth Century* 3, 4, 63-64
Duffy, Michael, *et al. (eds.). The New Maritime History of Devon, Volume II: From the Late Eighteenth Century to the Present Day* 5, 2, 61-62
Duffy, Michael. (review of Goldrick and Hattendorf [eds.]) 4, 4, 83-84
Duhaut-Cilly, Auguste. *A Voyage to California, the Sandwich Islands, and Around the World in the Years 1826-1829* 10, 1, 112-113
Duke, A.H. and Gray, W.M. *The Boatbuilders of Muskoka* 2, 1, 96-98
Dunbaugh, Edwin L. *Night Boat to New England, 1815-1900* 3, 1, 81-82
Duncan, Francis. *Rivcover and the Nuclear Navy: The Discipline of Technology* 1, 2, 52-53
Dunmore, Spencer. *In Great Waters: The Epic Story of the Battle of the Atlantic* 10, 3, 128-129
Dunham, Roger C. *Spy Sub: A Top Secret Mission to the Bottom of the Pacific* 7, 2, 130-131
Dunne, W.M.P. *Thomas F. McManus and the American Fishing Schooners: An Irish-American Success Story* 5, 4, 76-77
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Michael Palmer) 2, 1, 50-51
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Skogan and Brundtland [eds.]) 2, 2, 86-87
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Sokolsky, *Seapower*) 2, 3, 111-112
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Yoshimura) 2, 4, 75-76
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Cowart) 3, 2, 106-107
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Stillwell [gen. ed.]) 4, 1, 98
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Murphy, with Feuer) 4, 2, 113-114
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Winton) 4, 4, 93-94
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Middlebrook and Mahoney) 5, 2, 112-113
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Burt) 5, 4, 105-106
Durfinger, Serge Marc. (review of Edwards) 6, 2, 106-107

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Durflinger, Serge Marc. (review of Coutau-Bégarié [ed.])</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durflinger, Serge Marc. (review of Neilson and Kennedy [eds.])</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durflinger, Serge Marc. (review of Lambert)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durflinger, Serge Marc. (review of Whitley)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durrenberger, E. Paul. <em>It’s All Politics: South Alabama’s Seafood Industry</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durrenberger, E. Paul. <em>Gulf Coast Soundings: People and Policy in the Mississippi Shrimp Industry</em></td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutton, Fred W. <em>Life on the Great Lakes: A Wheelman’s Story</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, Edward. <em>An Officer of the Blue: Marc-Joseph Marion Dufresne, South Sea Explorer,</em> 1724-1772</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, John B. <em>Seaborne Deception: The History of U.S. Navy Beach Jumpers</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, John B. <em>Scouts and Raiders: The Navy’s Special Warfare Commandos</em></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, Michael J. <em>Over the Side, Mickey: A Sealer’s First Hand Account of the Newfoundland Seal Hunt</em></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, John with Christopher, Peter. <em>Columbus: Gold, God and Glory. In Search of the Real Christopher Columbus</em></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>37-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Peter. <em>The Last Fight of the Revenge</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Peter. <em>Sailors: English Merchant Seamen 1650-1775</em></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easton, Alan. <em>Terror on the Coast: The Wreck of the Schooner Codseeker</em></td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, John P. and Haas, Charles A. <em>Titanic: Triumph and Tragedy. A Chronicle in Words and Pictures</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>76-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmunds, George. <em>Kidd: The Search for His Treasure</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Bernard. <em>Attack &amp; Sink! The Battle For Convoy SC 42</em></td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John. (review of Mowat)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John. (review of Lloyd)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Kenneth; Anderson, Roderick; and Cookson, Richard. <em>The Four-Masted Barque Lawhill</em></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Peter. (review of Waite)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eglinton, Edmund. <em>The Mary Fletcher. Seven Days in the Life of a West Country Coasting Ketch</em></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehle, Jay C., assisted by Ellis, William D. and Schneider, Nancy A. <em>Cleveland’s Harbor: The Cleveland-Cuyahoga County Port Authority</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrensvärd, Ulla; Kokkonen, Pelligvo; and Nurminen, Juha. <em>Mare Balticum: The Baltic — Two Thousand Years</em></td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbl, Ivana. (review of J.C. Miller)</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>107-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbl, Ivana. (review of P. Manning [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Robert S. (review of Sullivan)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Robert S. (review of Morris)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Robert S. (review of Calabretta)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Robert S. (review of Sneliker and Jensen)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliot, Robert S. (review of Vojtech)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Elliot, Robert S. (review of Marcil) 6, 2, 76-77
Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B. Arctic Diplomacy: Canada and the United States in the Northwest Passage 9, 3, 135-136
Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B. (review of Leary and LeSchack) 7, 2, 131-132
Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B. (review of Williams) 9, 1, 136-137
Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B. (review of McCannon) 9, 3, 134-135
Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B. (review of Leary) 9, 4, 116-117
Elliot-Meisel, Elizabeth B. (review of Herbert) 10, 3, 138
Ellis, Richard. Men and Whales 2, 4, 90-91
Elts, David. (review of Scaring) 5, 1, 83-84
Elts, David. (review of Schwarz [ed.]) 6, 4, 91-92
Elts, David. (review of Page) 8, 4, 111
Elvert, Jürgen; Jensen, Jürgen; and Salewski, Michael. Kiel, die Deutschen und die See 4, 2, 77
Emmer, Pieter. The Dutch in the Atlantic Economy, 1580-1880: Trade, Slavery and Emancipation 10, 1, 109-110
Emmer, Pieter and Gaastra, Femke (eds.). The Organization of Interoceanic Trade in European Expansion, 1450-1800 8, 4, 107-108
Engelbert, Peter. (review of Holland, Manley and Towart [eds.]) 4, 2, 64-66
Engelken, Hannelore. Zwischen Hamburg und Yokohama: Aus dem Tagebuch einer Schiffsfunkerin 10, 1, 91
Englischer, Christopher. (review of Owen and Tolley) 8, 4, 118-119
English, John. Amazons to Ivanhoe: British Standard Destroyers of the 1930s 5, 2, 107-108
Ensor, Moreton J. (review of Street) 3, 1, 83
Ensor, Moreton J. (review of Fukui [comp.]) 3, 3, 112-113
Ensor, Moreton J. (review of Honan [comp. and ed.]) 4, 1, 106-107
Ensor, Moreton J. (review of Layton, Jr.) 4, 4, 87-88
Entenhoven, Victor. (review of Emmer) 10, 1, 109-110
Epkenhans, Michael. Die wilhelminische Flottenrüstung 1908-1914; Welvmacht-streben, industrieller Fortschritt, soziale Integration 4, 3, 104-105
Estensen, Miriam. Discovery: The Quest for the Great South Land 10, 1, 110-111
Estes, J. Worth. Naval Surgeon: Life and Death at Sea in the Age of Sail 9, 1, 113
Evans, David C. and Peattie, Mark K. Kaigun: Strategy, Tactics, and Technology in the Imperial Japanese Navy 1887-1941 9, 3, 122-123
Evans, Mark Llewellyn. Great World War II Battles in the Arctic 10, 2, 114-115
Evans, Martin H. and West, Janet. Maritime Museums: A Guide to the Collections and Museum Ships in Britain and Ireland 9, 3, 70
Evans, Robley D. A Sailor's Log: Recollections of Forty Years of Naval Life 5, 1, 98-99
Evans, Simon M. (review of Downer) 8, 4, 91-93
Evans, Vaughan (comp.). Illustrated London News: Index to Illustrations of Ships, Ports and Places; and Maritime History Sources and Victorian Collections 1, 2, 63-64
Evans, Vaughan. (review of Hordern) 2, 4, 87-88
Eversbergt, J. and Parmentier, Jan (eds.). International Conference on Shipping, Factories and Colonization 8, 2, 97-98
Everett, Marshall. Story of the Wreck of the Titanic: The Ocean's Greatest Disaster 9, 4, 58-59
Exquemelin, Alexander O. The Buccaneers of America 4, 4, 68-69
Facey-Crowther, David. (review of C. Gray) 3, 3, 104-105
Facey-Crowther, David. (review of Uhlig Jr.) 5, 1, 92-93
Facey-Crowther, David. (review of Wiest) 6, 3, 96-97
Facey-Crowther, David. (review of van der Vat) 9, 3, 121-122
Facey-Crowther, David. (review of Sellers) 9, 4, 103
Facey-Crowther, David. (review of Penn) 10, 2, 111-112

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fairbank, John King; Coolidge, Martha Henderson; and Smith, Richard J.</td>
<td>H.B. Morse, Customs Commissioner and Historian of China</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>83-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanning, Richard W.</td>
<td>Peace and Disarmament: Naval Rivalry and Arms Control, 1922-1933</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fantorpe, Lionel and Fantorpe, Patricia</td>
<td>The Oak Island Mystery: The Secret of the World’s Greatest Treasure Hunt</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fardy, Bernard D.</td>
<td>John Cabot: The Discovery of Newfoundland</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>2, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Cornell, Cruising Survey)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Cornell, Cruising Handbook)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Munns and Suphen [eds.])</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Starr)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Green with Hunter)</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Hemingway-Douglass)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer, Geoffrey H.</td>
<td>(review of Guzzwell)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farr, James Barker</td>
<td>Black Odyssey: The Seafaring Traditions of Afro-Americans</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Frank F.</td>
<td>A Ship’s Log Book II</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeney, Robert E.</td>
<td>Polar Journeys: The Role of Food and Nutrition in Early Exploration</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feinberg, Richard (ed.)</td>
<td>Seafaring in the Contemporary Pacific Islands: Studies in Continuity and Change</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felknor, Bruce L.</td>
<td>The U.S. Merchant Marine at War, 1775-1945</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felt, Lawrence F.</td>
<td>(review of Van den Hoonard)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>58-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feltham, John</td>
<td>Sealing Steamers</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenn, R.W.D. (ed.)</td>
<td>Tarmac Papers. The Archives and History Initiative of Tarmac Heavy Building Materials. Volume II, Quarry Products Number</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferch, Susanne and Roe</td>
<td>Strategic Management in East European Ports</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>98-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Don.</td>
<td>The Jeffrey Boat</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fergusson, Julie H.</td>
<td>Through a Canadian Periscope: The Story of the Canadian Submarine Service</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandes, Rui M.</td>
<td>(review of Rogers)</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernández-Armesto, Felipe</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>37-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernández-Armesto, Felipe (ed.)</td>
<td>The European Opportunity</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Darlene Abreu</td>
<td>(review of Doel)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, John (review of Sexton [comp.])</td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuer, A.B.</td>
<td>The Spanish-American War at Sea: Naval Action in the Atlantic</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuer, A.B.</td>
<td>Commando! The M/Z Unit’s Secret War Against Japan</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuer, A.B.</td>
<td>The U.S. Navy in World War I: Combat at Sea and in the Air</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, Leslie Leyland</td>
<td>The Entangling Net: Alaska’s Commercial Fishing Women Tell Their Lives</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filarski, Ruud</td>
<td>Kanalen van de Koning-Koopman; Goederenvervoer, binnenscheepvaart en kanalenbouw in Nederland en België in die eerste helft van de negentiende eeuw</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finamore, Daniel</td>
<td>Capturing Poseidon: Photographic Encounters with the Sea</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingard, Judith (review of Oxenhorn)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlayson, Alan Christopher</td>
<td>Fishing for Truth: A Sociological Analysis of Northern Cod Stock</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnman, Mark.</td>
<td>Oak Island Secrets</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finney, Ben.</td>
<td>Voyage of Rediscovery: A Cultural Odyssey through Polynesia</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>66-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firstbrook, Peter</td>
<td>The Voyage of the Matthew: John Cabot and the Discovery of North America</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Jörg-Uwe</td>
<td>Admiral des Kaisers: Georg Alexander von Müller als Chef des Marinekabinets Wilhelms II</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R., et al. (eds.)</td>
<td>The North Sea: Twelve Essays on the Social History of Maritime Labour</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. and Walter Minchinton (eds.)</td>
<td>People of the Northern Seas</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Chida and Davies)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Smith)</td>
<td>3, 3, 81-82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Bourne)</td>
<td>4, 2, 66-67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of \textit{Stavanger Museum Årbok 1992})</td>
<td>4, 3, 63-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Broeze)</td>
<td>4, 4, 52-53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of de la Pedraja)</td>
<td>5, 1, 67-68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Brinkley and Facey-Crowther [eds.])</td>
<td>5, 2, 104-105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of de la Pedraja [comp.])</td>
<td>5, 3, 89-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Bryon and Bryon [comps.])</td>
<td>5, 4, 59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Wellman)</td>
<td>6, 1, 68-89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of van der Linden and Lucassen [eds.])</td>
<td>6, 2, 88-89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Hattendorf [ed.], \textit{Maritime History, Volume I})</td>
<td>6, 3, 49-50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Jarvis)</td>
<td>7, 1, 63-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Selvin)</td>
<td>7, 2, 80-81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Armstrong [ed.])</td>
<td>7, 3, 89-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Bolster)</td>
<td>7, 4, 93-94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Bakka, Jr.)</td>
<td>8, 1, 99-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of de la Pedraja [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 2, 94-95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Engerman and Gallman [eds.])</td>
<td>8, 3, 110-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Meister, Pfeiffer and VanDeMark [eds.])</td>
<td>8, 4, 120-121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Boon)</td>
<td>9, 1, 90-91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Gwyn)</td>
<td>9, 2, 111-112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Reynolds)</td>
<td>9, 4, 82-83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Gudgeon)</td>
<td>10, 1, 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Harding)</td>
<td>10, 2, 93-94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Lewis R. (review of Leiner)</td>
<td>10, 3, 109-110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischerström, Staffan. \textit{Statens Isbrytare Under 80 År}</td>
<td>9, 1, 106-107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Coote)</td>
<td>2, 4, 61-62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Coote)</td>
<td>2, 4, 81-82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Vaeth)</td>
<td>3, 2, 100-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Kaufman and Stillwell)</td>
<td>3, 4, 102-103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Rust)</td>
<td>4, 1, 112-113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Topp)</td>
<td>4, 2, 110-111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Runyan and Copes [eds.])</td>
<td>5, 2, 105-106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Kelshall)</td>
<td>5, 3, 112-113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Hadley, \textit{Count Not the Dead})</td>
<td>6, 1, 105-106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Beaumaris)</td>
<td>7, 2, 128-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Blair)</td>
<td>8, 1, 129-130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Kemp)</td>
<td>8, 3, 126-127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Gannon)</td>
<td>9, 3, 127-128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robert C. (review of Blair)</td>
<td>10, 1, 130-131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robin. \textit{Vancouver’s Voyage: Charting the Northwest Coast, 1791-1795}</td>
<td>3, 2, 119-120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robin and Johnston, Hugh (eds.). \textit{From Maps to Metaphors: The Pacific World of George Vancouver}</td>
<td>4, 3, 90-91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Robin. (review of Inglis [ed.])</td>
<td>3, 3, 102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Stephen (ed.). \textit{Lisbon as a Port Town, the British Seaman and Other Maritime Themes}</td>
<td>1, 1, 49-51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Stephen (ed.). \textit{Man and the Maritime Environment}</td>
<td>5, 3, 78-79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Stephen (ed.). \textit{Recreation and the Sea}</td>
<td>8, 2, 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Stephen. (review of Holm, Janzen and Thór [eds.])</td>
<td>6, 2, 73-74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Stephen. (review of Shaw)</td>
<td>10, 3, 103-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitzhugh, William W. and Olin, Jacqueline S. (eds.). \textit{Archaeology of the Frobisher Voyages}</td>
<td>4, 4, 67-68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flack, Jeremy. \textit{Today’s Royal Navy in Colour}</td>
<td>6, 2, 120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flayhart, William H. III. \textit{Counterpoint to Trafalgar: The Anglo-Russian Invasion of Naples, 1805-1806}</td>
<td>3, 2, 89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Sweetman, \textit{et al.} [eds.])</td>
<td>4, 4, 73-74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Dudden) 5, 1, 84-85
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Noble) 5, 3, 120-121
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of de Kay) 6, 2, 102-103
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Anuta) 7, 2, 95-96
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Tepper) 7, 2, 95-96
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Heinrich) 7, 4, 99-100
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Gardner [ed.]) 8, 3, 122-123
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Marshall) 9, 1, 74-75
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of van Royen, et al. [eds.]) 9, 2, 87-89
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Bricker) 9, 3, 72-73
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Oosterwijk) 9, 4, 64-65
Flayhart, William H. III. (review of Dalkmann and Schoonderbeek) 10, 1, 95-96
Flemming, David B. (review of Soucoup) 10, 1, 80-81
Fletcher, Marjorie H. The WRNS: A History of the Women’s Royal Naval Service 1, 2, 41
Fløystad, Ingeborg. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.], I storm og stille) 4, 2, 57-58
Fluckey, Eugene B. Thunder Below! The USS Barb Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II 3, 2, 101-103
Flynn, Dennis O. World Silver and Monetary History in the 16th and 17th Centuries 7, 4, 109-110
Fogelson, Nancy. Arctic Exploration and International Relations 1900-1932 3, 2, 118
Folkes, Patrick. (review of Orr) 4, 2, 68-69
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Pettersen) 3, 4, 74-75
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Thowsen) 3, 4, 74-75
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.], Eshbjerg Havn) 4, 1, 69-70
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Basberg) 4, 4, 65-66
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.]) 5, 1, 55
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.]) 6, 4, 75
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Nossum) 7, 1, 65-66
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.]) 7, 4, 85-86
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.]) 9, 2, 89
Fon, Anders Martin. (review of Thowsen) 9, 3, 90-91
Fontenoy, Paul E. The Sloops of the Hudson River: A Historical and Design Survey 5, 4, 79-80
Fontenoy, Paul E. (review of Kerr [comp. and ed.]) 7, 3, 81-82
Fontenoy, Paul E. (review of Layton) 9, 1, 96-97
Footner, Geoffrey M. Tidewater Triumph: The Development and Worldwide Success of the Chesapeake Bay Pilot Schooner 9, 3, 71-72
Forbes, Vivian Louis. The Maritime Boundaries of the Indian Ocean Region 6, 3, 123
Formisano, Ron. The Great Lobster War 8, 1, 105-106
Forrest, Len. (review of Brigham [ed.]) 2, 3, 58-59
Forrest, Len. (review of Cowper) 5, 3, 97
Forster, Honore (ed.). More South Sea Whaling. A Supplement to The South Sea Whaler: An Annotated Bibliography of Published Historical, Literary and Art Material Relating to Whaling in the Pacific Ocean in the Nineteenth Century 2, 2, 90
Forster, Johann Reinhold. Observations Made During A Voyage Round the World 7, 2, 110-111
Foster, Gregory. (review of Kushnarev) 1, 4, 58-59
Foster, Gregory. (review of Cutter) 2, 3, 117-118
Foster, John Bellamy. (review of Turnbull, Woolson and Kelly) 3, 1, 78
Foster, John Wilson. The Titanic Complex: A Cultural Manifest 9, 1, 109-110
Foster, Simon. Okinawa 1945: Final Assault on the Empire 5, 3, 115-116
Foster, Simon. Hit the Beach! Amphibious Warfare from the Plains of Abraham to San Carlos Water 6, 4, 97
Foster, Wynn F. Captain Hook: A Pilot’s Tragedy and Triumph in the Vietnam War 3, 4, 106-107

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Fowler, William M., Jr.. Silas Talbot, Captain of Old Ironsides 6, 4, 100-101


Fox, Alastair M. (review of Scarth) 6, 2, 74-75

Fox, Frank L. A Distant Storm: The Four Days’ Battle of 1666 8, 1, 116-117

Foy, Lydia. (review of Hinkey) 6, 1, 53-54

Français et Anglais en Méditerranée de la Révolution française à l’indépendence de la Grèce (1789-1830) 4, 1, 102-103

Francillon, Rend J. The Naval Institute Guide to World Military Aviation 1996. Their Ships, Aircraft, and Armament 7, 1, 122-123

Francis, Daniel. A History of World Whaling 1, 2, 46-47


Frank, Stuart M. Biographical Dictionary of Scrimshaw Artists in the Kendall Whaling Museum 2, 2, 90-91

Frank, Stuart M. (comp. and ed.). Meditations from Steerage: Two Whaling Journal Fragments 2, 4, 94

Frank, Stuart M. The Book of Pirate Songs 9, 1, 75-76


Franklin, Bruce Hampton. The Buckley-Class Destroyer Escorts 10, 2, 120-121

Franklin, John. Navy Board Ship Models 1650-1750 1, 2, 46-47

Franklin, John. Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819, ’20, ’21 and ’22 10, 1, 113-114

Franklin, John. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1825, ’26, and ’27 10, 1, 113-114

Frappier, William J. Steamboat Yesterdays on Casco Bay: The Steamboat Era in Maine’s Calendar Island Region 5, 1, 64

Fry, David. (review of Sweetman) 2, 3, 86-87

Fry, David. (review of Koburger, Jr., The French Navy) 3, 2, 108-109

Fry, David. (review of Schreadley) 3, 2, 108-109

Fry, David. (review of Gough, The Falkland Islands/Malvinas) 3, 3, 118-119

Fry, David. (review of Ballard with Archbold) 4, 3, 113-114

Fry, David. (review of US Naval Intelligence) 5, 1, 104-105

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Fry, David. (review of McAndrews, Graves and Whitby) 5, 4, 112-113
Fry, David. (review of Tent) 7, 3, 114-115
Frye, John. Los Otros: Columbus and the Three Who Made His Enterprise of the Indies Succeed 4, 3, 86-87
Frye, John. Hampton Roads and Four Centuries as a World’s Seaport 7, 3, 77-78
Fudge, John D. Cargoes, Embarques, and Emissaries: The Commercial and Political Interaction of England and the German Hanse, 1450-1510 6, 3, 80-81
Fudge, John D. (review of Berckenhagen) 7, 1, 58-59
Fudge, John D. (review of Lindblad with Dufour-Briët) 7, 2, 106-107
Fukui, Shizuo (comp.). Japanese Naval Vessels At the End of World War II 3, 3, 112-113
Furey, Charles. Going Back: A Navy Airman in the Pacific War 8, 4, 133-134
Fury, Cheryl. (review of Hainsworth and Churches) 9, 4, 86
Fuson, Robert H. (trans.). 2, 4, 37-41
Gaastra, Femke S. (review of Mann) 8, 3, 111-112
Gabrielsen, Vincent. Financing the Athenian Fleet: Public Taxation and Social Relations 5, 2, 81-82
Galantin, I.J. Submarine Admiral: From Battlewagons to Ballistic Missiles 6, 4, 122-123
Galdorisi, George V. and Vienna, Kevin R. Beyond the Law of the Sea: New Directions for U.S. Oceans Policy 9, 1, 67-68
Gale, Alison. Wrecks and Rescues: Shelter from the Storm 4, 2, 79-80
Galgay, Frank and McCarthy, Michael. Shipwrecks of Newfoundland and Labrador, Volume III 6, 1, 59
Galvin, Peter R. Patterns of Pillage: A Geography of Caribbean-based Piracy in Spanish America, 1536-1718 10, 2, 87-88
Gamba-Stonehouse, Virginia. Strategy in the Southern Oceans: A South American View 1, 1, 45-46
Gamb, Alison. Migration and the Origins of the English Atlantic World 10, 2, 86-87
Gandt, Robert L. China Clipper: The Age of the Great Flying Boats 2, 3, 92-93
Gannon, Michael. Operation Drumbeat. The Dramatic True Story of Germany’s First U-Boat Attacks Along the American Coast in World War II 2, 3, 101-102
Gannon, Michael. Black May: The Epic Story of the Allies’ Defeat of the German U-Boats in May 1943 9, 3, 127-128
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). Warship 1992 3, 3, 105-106
Gardiner, Robert. The First Frigates: Nine-Pounder and Twelve-Pounder Frigates, 1748-1815 4, 2, 99-100
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). Warship 1993 4, 3, 102-103
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). Fleet Battles and Blockade: The French Revolutionary War, 1793-1797 7, 3, 100-101
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). Navies and the American Revolution, 1775-1783 7, 3, 100-101
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). Nelson Against Napoleon: From the Nile to Copenhagen, 1798-1801 8, 3, 122-123
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). The Campaign of Trafalgar 1803-1805 9, 3, 111-112
Gardiner, Robert (ed.). The Naval War of 1812 10, 1, 120-121
Gardiner, Robert and Lavery, Brian (eds.). Conway’s History of the Ship: The Line of Battle: The Sailing Warship 1650-1840 3, 2, 86-87
Gardiner, Robin and Dan van der Vat. The Riddle of the Titanic 7, 1, 73-74
Gardner, John. Wooden Boats To Build and To Use 7, 3, 66-67
Gardner, W.J.R. Anti-Submarine Warfare 7, 3, 126
Garrity-Blake, Barbara J. The Fish Factory: Work and Meaning for Black and White Fishermen of the American Menhaden Industry 6, 1, 67-68

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Gascoigne, John. Science in the Service of Empire: Joseph Banks, the British State and the Uses of Science in the Age of Revolution 9, 4, 79-80

Gatchel, Theodore L. At the Water’s Edge: Defending Against the Modern Amphibious Assault 7, 3, 124-125

Gauci, Perry. Politics and Society in Great Yarmouth 1660-1722 7, 1, 87-88

Gehrig, Klaus. Taking A Little Sailing Ship: A View of the World from a Thirty-Foot Schooner 2, 3, 73

Geigel, Wilfredo. (review of Jacoby) 9, 1, 91-92

Geiger, John and Beattie, Owen. Dead Silence: The Greatest Mystery in Arctic Discovery 4, 1, 92-93

Geiger, Reed C. Planning the French Canals: Bureaucracy, Politics, and Enterprise under the Restoration 8, 3, 94-95

Geneja, Stephen Conrad. The Cruiser Uganda: One War – Many Conflicts 5, 3, 116-117

George, James L. History of Warships: From Ancient Times to the Twenty-First Century 9, 4, 83-84


Gerdes, Johann and Heseler, Heiner. Rickmers: Das Ende einer Traditionswerft 3, 2, 61-62

German, Tony. The Sea Is At Our Gates: A Three-Hundred-Year History 10, 2, 135-136


Gerstenberger, Heide and Welke, Ulrich. Vom Wind zum Dampf: Sozialgeschichte der deutschen Handelschiffahrt im Zeitalter der Industrialisierung 7, 3, 87-88

Gerstenberger, Heide. (review of van Royen, Bruijn and Lacassen [eds.]) 9, 1, 88-90

Gerstenberger, Heide. (review of Bohn [ed.]) 10, 3, 107-108

Gertwagen, Ruth. (review of Myers, Myers and Cadogan) 3, 4, 93-94

Gertwagen, Ruth. (review of Rice [ed.]) 7, 4, 103-104

Gertwagen, Ruth. (review of Wachsmann) 8, 3, 105-106

Gibbons, Bob. (review of Campbell) 1, 3, 59-60

Gibbons, Bob. (review of McCullough) 1, 2, 68-69

Gibbons, Tony. Warships and Naval Battles of the Civil War 2, 1, 53-54


Gibson, Charles Dana. The Ordeal of Convoy N.Y. 119: A Detailed Accounting of One of the Strangest World War II Convoys ever to Cross the North Atlantic 3, 1, 104-105

Gibson, Charles Dana. The Broadbill Swordfishery of the Northwest Atlantic: An Economic and Natural History 9, 1, 80-81


Gibson, Charles Dana with Gibson, E. Kay. Assault and Logistics: Union Army Coastal and River Operations 6, 2, 105

Gibson, Charles Dana and Gibson, E. Kay (comps.). Dictionary of Transports and Combatant Vessels, Steam and Sail, Employed by the Union Army 1861-1868 6, 4, 103-104

Gibson, Charles Dana. (review of Mooney [ed.]) 2, 4, 67

Gibson, Charles Dana. (review of W.J. Williams) 3, 1, 99-100

Gibson, Charles Dana. (review of Robinson, Jr.) 5, 1, 96-97

Gibson, Charles Dana. (review of Bastian) 7, 1, 104

Gibson, James R. Otter Skins, Boston Ships, and China Goods: The Maritime Far Trade of the Northwest Coast, 1785-1841 3, 1, 117-118

Gibson, James R. (review of De Wolf) 9, 3, 98-99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, James R.</td>
<td>Marjorie Hubbell. <em>H.M.S. Somerset, 1746-1778: The Life and Times of an</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Eighteenth Century British Man-O-War and Her Impact on North America</em></td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giese, Otto and Wise,</td>
<td><em>Shooting the War: The Memoir and Photographs of a U-boat Officer in World</em></td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E., Jr.</td>
<td><em>War II</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giffard, Ann.</td>
<td>(review of Petroski)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giffard, Ann.</td>
<td>(review of Druett, <em>Petticoat Whalers</em>)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giffard, Ann.</td>
<td>(review of Druett, <em>Hen Frigates</em>)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Alec.</td>
<td><em>Superstitions: Folk Magic in Hull’s Fishing Community</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Anton.</td>
<td><em>The Devil’s Mariner: William Dampier, Pirate and Explorer</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Harold B. Jr.</td>
<td>and Young, Joanne (eds.). <em>Searching for the Franklin Expedition: The</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Arctic Journal of Robert Randolph Carter</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Martin (ed.)</td>
<td><em>Issues in Maritime Crime: Mayhem At Sea</em></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, Brenda Guild</td>
<td><em>On Stormy Seas: The Triumphs and Torments of Captain George Vancover</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillesse, Phillip.</td>
<td>(review of Lipke, Spectre and Fuller [eds.])</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillesse, Philip.</td>
<td>(review of Marino)</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillesse, Philip.</td>
<td>(review of J. Gardner, <em>Wooden Boats</em>)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillesse, Philip.</td>
<td>(review of Footner)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmer, Thomas C.</td>
<td><em>Pride of Baltimore: The Story of the Baltimore Clippers, 1800-1990</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmer, Thomas C.</td>
<td><em>Old Ironsides: The Rise, Decline, and Resurrection of the USS Constitution</em></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmer, Thomas C.</td>
<td><em>A History of Working Watercraft of the Western World</em></td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmer, Thomas C.</td>
<td>(review of Wallinga)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmer, Thomas C.</td>
<td>(review of MacGregor)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmer, Thomas C.</td>
<td>(review of Fontenoy)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilman, John D.</td>
<td><em>Masts and Masters: A Brief History of Sardine Carriers and Boatmen</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilpatrie, Guy.</td>
<td><em>Glencannon &amp; Co.</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Sheehy)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Brown and Schneller [comps.])</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Anderson)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Bruce [ed.], <em>Indian Ocean Navies</em>)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>102-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Bruce [ed.], <em>The Modern Indian Navy</em>)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>102-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Macpherson and Burgess)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Cable)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Murfett)</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of K.D. Hutchinson)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Lorelli)</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Wildenberg)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Crickard and Witol [eds.])</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Thomas)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Navias and Hooton)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>129-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Moise)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>133-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Stanik)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Sumida)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of El-Shazly)</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>137-138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimblett, Richard H.</td>
<td>(review of Marolda and Schneller Jr.)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassner, Martin Ira.</td>
<td><em>Neptune’s Domain: A Political Geography of the Sea</em></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glavin, Terry.</td>
<td><em>Dead Reckoning: Confronting the Crisis in Pacific Fisheries</em></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>102-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleason, Madeleine.</td>
<td><em>The Voyages of the Ship Revere 1849-1853</em></td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleichauf, Justin F.</td>
<td><em>Unsung Sailors: The Naval Armed Guard in World War II</em></td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>80-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glete, Jan.</td>
<td><em>Navies and Nations: Warships, Navies and State Building in Europe and America, 1500-1860</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glick, David T.</td>
<td>(review of Brehm)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glick, David T. (review of Plowden)</td>
<td>3, 3, 94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glick, David T. (review of Redd)</td>
<td>4, 2, 67-68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glick, David T. (review of Hilton)</td>
<td>6, 3, 66-67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glick, David T. (review of White and White)</td>
<td>7, 1, 69-69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Duncan)</td>
<td>1, 2, 52-53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Macpherson)</td>
<td>2, 1, 43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Hone)</td>
<td>2, 2, 85-86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Jordan)</td>
<td>2, 3, 112-113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Harding)</td>
<td>4, 3, 96-97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Hay and Gile)</td>
<td>4, 4, 105-106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Loxton with Coulthard-Clark)</td>
<td>6, 1, 117-118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Bull and Wright [eds.])</td>
<td>6, 2, 97-98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Davies)</td>
<td>7, 1, 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Kemp, Underwater Warriors)</td>
<td>7, 2, 124-125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Wells)</td>
<td>7, 3, 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Gurney)</td>
<td>8, 1, 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Sturton [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 4, 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Williams)</td>
<td>9, 1, 83-84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Gill and Young [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 3, 99-100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Earle)</td>
<td>10, 1, 89-90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, William. (review of Schwoebel)</td>
<td>10, 3, 134-135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Joan. A Window on Whaling in British Columbia</td>
<td>8, 4, 95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Joan. (review of Vestergaard)</td>
<td>1, 3, 54-55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Joan. (review of Druett [ed.])</td>
<td>4, 1, 86-87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Joan. (review of Basberg, Ringstad and Wexelsen [eds.])</td>
<td>4, 4, 61-62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Joan. (review of Mauer)</td>
<td>10, 3, 117-118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goddard, Stephen. (review of L.S. Parsons)</td>
<td>4, 2, 60-61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey, W.G. (review of Richard Johnson)</td>
<td>2, 2, 62-63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetzmann, William H. and Williams, Glyndwr. The Atlas of North American Exploration: From the Norse Voyages to the Race to the Pole</td>
<td>10, 1, 103-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Mark H. The Shipping Board’s “Agency Ships” Part I: The “Sub Boats”</td>
<td>6, 3, 98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Mark H. The “Hog Islanders:” The Story of 122 American Ships</td>
<td>5, 1, 68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Mark H. “Caviar and Cargo:” The C3 Passenger Ships</td>
<td>5, 1, 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Mark H. “Going Bananas:” 100 Years of American Fruit Ships in the Caribbean</td>
<td>5, 1, 69-70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldberg, Mark H. American Passenger Liners of the Interwar Years, Part I: The “502”s</td>
<td>9, 1, 103-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldman, Emily O. Sunken Treaties: Naval Arms Control Between the War</td>
<td>5, 3, 107-108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldrick, James. (review of Feuer)</td>
<td>7, 2, 127-128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Donald M. and Dillon, Katherine V. (eds.). Fading Victory: The Diary of Admiral Matome Ugaki 1941-1945</td>
<td>3, 1, 102-103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomes, Manuel do Carmo. Predictions under Uncertainty: Fish Assemblages and Food Webs on the Grand Banks of Newfoundland</td>
<td>4, 3, 84-85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, David. Spanish Naval Power, 1589-1665: Reconstruction and Defeat</td>
<td>8, 2, 110-112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, Peter. The Anatomy of the Ship: The Bomb Vessel Granado 1742</td>
<td>2, 1, 64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodwin, Peter. The Anatomy of the Ship: The Naval Cutter Alert 1777</td>
<td>2, 4, 65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Andrew. The Rules of the Game: Jutland and British Naval Command</td>
<td>7, 2, 120-121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Daniel V. (review of Glavin)</td>
<td>7, 4, 102-104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)  

Gordon, Gilbert A.H. British Seapower and Procurement Between the Wars: A Reappraisal of Rearmament  
4, 3, 107-108

Gorman, Tom. Working Scale Model Merchant Ships  
9, 1, 79-80

Gosnell, H. Allen. Guns on the Western Waters: The Story of River Gunboats in the Civil War  
4, 4, 78-79

Goss, R.O. (review of Ferch and Roe)  
10, 1, 98-99

Goss, R.O. (review of Roe [ed.])  
10, 1, 98-99

Goss, R.O. (review of Yercan and Roe)  
10, 3, 136-137

Gough, Barry M. The Northwest Coast: British Navigation, Trade, and Discoveries to 1812  
3, 2, 120-121

Gough, Barry M. The Falkland Islands/Malvinas: The Contest for Empire in the South Atlantic  
3, 3, 118-119

Gough, Barry M. British Mercantile Interests in the Making of the Peace of Paris, 1763: Trade, War, and Empire  
4, 2, 100-101

Gough, Barry M. (review of Beals)  
1, 1, 57-59

Gough, Barry M. (review of Musicant)  
2, 1, 57-58

Gough, Barry M. (review of United States Department of the Navy)  
2, 1, 57-58

Gough, Barry M. (review of Fisher)  
3, 2, 119-120

Gough, Barry M. (review of Gibson)  
4, 3, 97-98

Gough, Barry M. (review of Brown and Brown)  
5, 1, 94-95

Gough, Barry M. (review of Holland)  
5, 2, 86-87

Gough, Barry M. (review of Syrett and DiNardo [eds.])  
5, 3, 104

Gough, Barry M. (review of Morris with Bursey [comps.])  
5, 4, 59-60

Gough, Barry M. (review of Sellers)  
6, 1, 100-101

Gough, Barry M. (review of Hill [ed.])  
6, 4, 96

Gough, Barry M. (review of Tucker and Reuter)  
7, 1, 99-100

Gough, Barry M. (review of Deane)  
7, 3, 102

Gough, Barry M. (review of Skaggs and Altoff)  
8, 4, 124-125

Gough, Barry M. (review of Napier)  
9, 1, 115-116

Gough, Barry M. (review of De Armond)  
9, 3, 120-121

Gough, Barry M. (review of Twiss)  
9, 4, 78-79

Gough, Barry M. (review of Hawkey)  
10, 1, 123-124

Gough, Barry M. (review of Frost and Samson [eds.])  
10, 2, 93

Goulter, Christina J.M. A Forgotten Offensive: Royal Air Force Coastal Command’s Anti-Shipping Campaign, 1940-1945  
3, 102-103

Gow, Jean Donald. Alongside The Navy 1910-1950: An Intimate Account  
10, 1, 126-127

Grace, James W. The Naval Battle of Guadalcanal: Night Action, 13 November 1942  
10, 1, 136-137

Graf, Miller. Arctic Journeys: A History of Exploration for the Northwest Passage  
3, 2, 116-117

3, 4, 80-81

Graham, Robert W. (review of Swayze, Roberts and Comtois)  
6, 1, 72-73

Graham, Robert W. (review of Bourrie)  
6, 3, 65-66

Graham, Robert W. (review of Woods [comp.])  
7, 1, 67

Graham, Robert W. (review of Ehle with Ellis and Schneider)  
7, 2, 90-91

Graham, Robert W. (review of Marcil)  
8, 4, 117-118

Grainger, John D. (ed.). The Royal Navy in the River Plate, 1806-1807  
7, 3, 103-104

Grant, Donald A. (review of Reynolds)  
1, 1, 61-62

Grant, Donald A. (review of Caldwell, Jr.)  
2, 1, 87-88

Grant, Donald A. (review of Fowlow & Crickard [eds.])  
2, 4, 98-99

Grasso, Glenn (comp. and ed.); transcribed by Bernier, Marc. Songs of the Sailor: Working Chanteys at Mystic Seaport  
9, 4, 47

Graves, Donald E. (review of Tucker)  
1, 2, 50-52

Graves, Donald E. (review of Lambert and Ross)  
2, 1, 43-44

Graves, Donald E. (review of Schenk)  
2, 2, 75-77

Graves, Donald E. (review of E. Gray, The Devil’s Device)  
3, 1, 106-107

Graves, Donald E. (review of Dwyer, Seaborne Deception)  
3, 2, 104-105

Graves, Donald E. (review of Tucker)  
4, 3, 100-101

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Graves, Donald E. (review of Lambert and Ross)  4, 4, 90-91
Graves, Donald E. (review of Seller Sr.)  5, 1, 90-91
Graves, Donald E. (review of Fredriksen [comp.])  7, 4, 119-120
Graves, Donald E. (review of Kieser)  9, 1, 127-128
Graves, Donald E. (review of Pitch)  9, 3, 113-114

Gray, Colin S. *The Leverage of Sea Power: The Strategic Advantage of Navies in War*  3, 3, 104-105
Gray, Colin S. *The Navy in the Post-Cold War World: The Uses and Value of Strategic Sea Power*  6, 1, 119-120

Gray, Doug. *The Rideau Navigator: Going Down the River, Not Up the Creek*  4, 1, 120-121
Gray, Doug. *R.M.S. Nascopie: Ship of the North*  8, 1, 113

Grayson, Stan. *Old Marine Engines: The World of the One-Lunger*  2, 1, 64-65
Grayson, Stan. *Old Marine Engines: The World of the One-Lunger*  6, 2, 79

Green, Jeremy. (review of Boussac and Salles [eds.])  7, 3, 69-70
Green, Jeremy. (review of Ray and Salles [eds.])  7, 3, 69-70
Green, Jeremy. (review of Redknap [ed.])  8, 4, 85-86
Green, John M. (review of Cass, et.al.)  1, 3, 63-64
Green, John M. (review of Groot and Margolis [eds.])  2, 4, 102-103
Green, Peter. *The Greco-Persian Wars*  7, 2, 99-100
Green, Sharon with Hunter, Douglas. *Ultimate Sailing*  9, 2, 91-92
Greene, Jack and Massignani, Alessandro. *The Naval War in the Mediterranean 1940-1943*  9, 4, 105-106
Greenfield, Jeanette. *China’s Practice in the Law of the Sea*  4, 3, 79-81
Greenhill, Basil (ed.). *Conway’s History of the Ship: The Advent of Steam. The Merchant Steamship before 1900*  4, 3, 71-72

Greenhill, Basil and Hackman, John. *The Herzogin Cecilie; the Life and Times of a Four-Masted Barque*  2, 2, 91-92
Greenhill, Basil and Manning, Sam. *Anatomy of the Ship: The Schooner Bertha L. Downs*  5, 4, 77-78
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Marshall)  2, 1, 69
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Kaukiainen [ed.]) 3, 1, 75-76
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Fischer, et al. [eds.]) 3, 2, 49
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Ville [ed.]) 4, 1, 75-76
Greenhill, Basil. (review of de Jong and Moore) 5, 4, 75
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Bartlett) 7, 2, 87-88
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Schnall and Feldcamp [eds.]) 8, 1, 84
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Jarvis, Knight and Stammers [eds.]) 8, 3, 89-90
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Menzel) 8, 4, 79
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Evans and West) 9, 3, 70
Greenhill, Basil. (review of Kaiser) 10, 1, 95
Greenhill, Robert G. (review of McCarron, Meat at Woodside) 3, 2, 62-63
Greenhill, Robert G. (review of Nerheim and Ute) 4, 3, 75-76
Greenhill, Robert G. (review of Holm, Hinkkanen and Thor [eds.]) 5, 2, 60-61
Greenhill, Robert G. (review of Harlaftis) 7, 2, 96-97
Greenlee, James G. (review of Anson) 2, 3, 64
Greenlee, James G. (review of Lynch) 3, 2, 75-76
Greenlee, James G. (review of Reade) 4, 2, 83-84
Greenlee, James G. (review of Porter [ed.]) 4, 3, 87-88
Greenlee, James G. (review of Tillman) 4, 4, 96-97
Greenlee, James G. (review of Smithers) 6, 3, 104-105
Greenlee, James G. (review of Sturtivant with Burrow) 6, 3, 104-105
Greenlee, James G. (review of Kilbracken) 7, 1, 109-110
Greenlee, James G. (review of Sadler) 7, 4, 128-129
Greenlee, James G. (review of Hayward) 8, 1, 131-132
Greenlee, James G. (review of Bryceson) 8, 3, 99-100
Greenlee, James G. (review of Hyslop, Forsyth and Jemima [eds.]) 8, 3, 99-100
Greenlee, James G. (review of Foster) 9, 1, 109-110
Greenlee, James G. (review of McLean) 9, 4, 98-99
Greenlee, James G. (review of McCaughan) 10, 2, 107-108
Greenlee, James G. (review of Howells) 10, 3, 120-121
Greenway, Ambrose. Comecon Merchant Ships 2, 3, 73-74
Greenway, Ambrose. Soviet Merchant Ships 2, 3, 73-74
Greenway, Ambrose (ed.). The Golden Age of Shipping: The Classic Merchant Ship 1900-1960 6, 1, 74-75
Gregor, Rene. Battleships of the World 8, 2, 119
Gregory, Fred. (review of Kohl) 2, 2, 100
Griffiths, Ann L. and Haydon, Peter T. (eds.). Maritime Forces in Global Security 6, 1, 120-121
Griffiths, Ann L., et al. (eds.). The Changing Strategic Importance of International Shipping 9, 3, 137-138
Griffiths, Denis. Steam At Sea: Two Centuries of Steam-powered Ships 7, 4, 96-97
Griffiths, N.E.S. (review of Landry) 5, 3, 94-95
Grocott, Terence. Shipwrecks of the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras 10, 2, 91-92
Grönér, Erich. German Warships 1815-1945. Volume 1: Major Surface Vessels 2, 1, 38-39
Grönér, Eric (revised and expanded by Jung, Dieter and Maass, Martin). German Warships 1815-1945. Volume Two: U-Boats and Mine Warfare Vessels 3, 1, 104
Groot, Cornelis and Margolis, Leo (eds.). Pacific Salmon Life Histories 2, 4, 102-103
Grove, Eric (ed.). Great Battles of the Royal Navy As Commemorated in the Gunroom, Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth 6, 3, 89-90
Grove, Eric (ed.). The Defeat of the Enemy Attack on Shipping, 1939-1945. A Revised Edition of the Naval Staff History Volumes 1A (Text and Appendices) and 1B (Plans and Tables) 9, 3, 129-130
Grove, Eric, with Thompson, Graham. Battle for the Fiords: NATO’s Forward Maritime Strategy
in Action

Grove, Eric (review of C.S. Gray) 6, 1, 119-120
Grove, Eric. (review of Neilson and Errington [eds.]) 6, 4, 106-107
Grove, Eric. (review of Haydon and Griffiths [eds.]) 7, 3, 132-133
Grove, Eric. (review of Staff Officers, Maritime Force Development Cell) 8, 2, 134-135
Grove, Eric. (review of Menon) 9, 2, 138-139
Grove, Eric. (review of Koburger, Jr.) 9, 4, 123
Grove, Eric. (review of Crickard, Mitchell and Orr [eds.]) 10, 1, 138
Gruner, George F. Blue Water Beat: The Two Lives of the Battleship USS California 9, 2, 126-127
Gudgeon, Chris. Consider the Fish: Fishing for Canada from Campbell River to Petty Harbour 10, 1, 81
Guest, John S. The Euphrates Expedition 3, 2, 91-92
Guldberg, Mette. Jydepotter fra Varde-egnen: Produktion og handel ca. 1650-1850 10, 1, 99-100
Gurney, Alan. Below the Convergence: Voyages Toward Antarctica 1699-1839 8, 1, 111
Guske, Heinz F.K. The War Diaries of U-764: Fact or Fiction? 8, 2, 122-123
Gutsche, Andrea; Chisholm, Barbara; and Floren, Russell. Alone in the Night: Lighthouses of Georgian Bay, Manitoulin Island and the North Channel 7, 3, 75-76
Guttmann, Jon. Defiance at Sea: Stories of Dramatic Naval Warfare 6, 4, 98
Guzzwell, John. Trekka Round the World 10, 2, 134
Gwyn, Julian. (review of Fischer and Minchinton [eds.]) 3, 4, 64-66
Gwyn, Julian. (review of Taylor [ed.]) 5, 3, 77-78
Gwyn, Julian. (review of Buel, Jr.) 9, 4, 88-89
Haas, J.M. A Management Odyssey: The Royal Dockyards, 1714-1914 6, 2, 99-100
Haas, S. and Kaijser, I. (eds.). Människor Och Båtar I Norden 9, 2, 89-90
Hacking, Norman. Captain William Moore, B.C.’s Amazing Frontiersman 4, 1, 84-85
Hacking, Norman. Prince Ships of Northern B.C.; Ships of the Grand Trunk Pacific and Canadian National Railways 6, 2, 78-79
Hacking, Norman (review of Coates and Morrison) 1, 1, 40-42
Hacking, Norman. (review of Rushton) 2, 1, 76-77
Hacking, Norman. (review of Lamb) 2, 4, 53-54
Hacking, Norman. (review of Walbran) 3, 1, 119
Hacking, Norman. (review of Meggs and Stacey) 3, 3, 89
Hacking, Norman. (review of Delgado) 4, 1, 81-82
Hacking, Norman. (review of Henry) 5, 4, 70-71
Hacking, Norman. (review of Turner) 6, 1, 71
Hacking, Norman. (review of Ala-Pölhänä [ed.]) 6, 1, 47
Hacking, Norman. (review of Blomgren and Eenilä [eds.]) 6, 1, 47
Hacking, Norman. (review of Eenilä, et al. [eds.]) 10, 1, 73
Haddara, M.R. (review of Milwae, Jr.) 7, 2, 98-99
Hadley, Dunstan. Barracuda Pilot 4, 4, 95-96
Hadley, Michael L. Count Not the Dead: The Popular Image of the German Submarine 6, 1, 105-106
Hadley, Michael L. God’s Little Ships: A History of the Columbia Coast Mission 6, 3, 61-62
Hadley, Michael L.; Huebert, Rob; and Crickard, Fred W. (eds.). A Nation’s Identity: In Quest of Canadian Naval Identity 7, 3, 110-111
Hadley, Michael L. and Sarty, Roger. Tin-Pots and Pirate Ships: Canadian Naval Forces and German Sea Raiders 1880-1918 1, 37-38
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Herwig) 1, 1, 48-49
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Hessler) 2, 1, 41-42
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Simpson [ed. and comp.]) 2, 2, 73-74

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Köhl and Rössler) 2, 3, 103-104
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Stern) 2, 3, 103-104
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Weir) 2, 4, 73-74
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Friedman [intro.]) 3, 3, 110-111
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Nekrasov) 3, 4, 96-97
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Epkenhans) 4, 3, 104-105
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Tarrant) 5, 2, 111
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Wiggins) 6, 1, 108-110
Hadley, Michael L. (review of E.A. Gray) 6, 2, 109-110
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Padfield) 6, 3, 100-101
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Suid) 7, 1, 59
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Walle) 7, 2, 125
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Hirschfeld) 7, 3, 112-113
Hadley, Michael L. (review of Milner) 9, 2, 130-131
Hagan, Kenneth J. This People’s Navy: The Making of American Sea Power 2, 2, 68-69
Hague, Arnold. The Towns: A History of the Fifty Destroyers Transferred from the United States to Great Britain in 1940 5, 2, 107-108
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten. Danish North Sea Lightships 3, 2, 68-69
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten (ed.). Sjæk’len 1991: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet Salvtvandsakvariet i Esbjerg 3, 3, 67-68
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten (ed.). Esbjerg Havn 1868-1993 4, 1, 69-70
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten (ed.). I storm og stille – den sikre havn: Bidrag til sømandskonens historie 4, 2, 57-58
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten (ed.). Sjæklen 1993: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet, Salvtvandsakvariet i Esbjerg 5, 1, 55
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten (ed.). Sjæklen 1994: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet Salvtvandsakvariet i Esbjerg 6, 2, 73
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten (ed.). Sjæklen 1995: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet Salvtvandsakvariet i Esbjerg 6, 4, 75
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten. A.P. Møller og den Danske Olie 8, 2, 104
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten. (ed.) Sjæklen 1997: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet, Salvtvandsakvariet i Esbjerg 9, 2, 89
Hahn-Pedersen, Morten. (review of Schnall) 5, 3, 79-80
Haig-Brown, Alan. Fishing for a Living 4, 3, 82-83
Haine, Edgar A. Mutiny on the High Seas 5, 1, 88-89
Hainsworth, Roger and Churches, Christine. The Anglo-Dutch Naval Wars 1652-1674 9, 4, 86
Hair, P.E.H. and Alsop, J.D. English Seamen and Traders in Guinea 1553-1565: The New Evidence of Their Wills 4, 2, 92-93
Hair, P.E.H.; Jones, Adman; and Law, Robin (eds.). Barbot on Guinea: The Writings of Jean Barbot on West Africa 1678-1712 7, 4, 107
Hair, P.E.H. (review of Lowery) 4, 2, 88-89

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Hak, Jacob-Bart. (review of Schuman) 7, 3, 88-89
Halford, Robert G. The Unknown Navy: Canada’s World War II Merchant Navy 6, 4, 111-112
Hall, Christopher D. British Strategy in the Napoleonic War 1803-1815 4, 3, 98-99
Hall, Geoffrey. Sailor’s Luck: At Sea and Ashore in Peace and War 10, 1, 101-102
Hall, H.G. (review of Lingwood and O’Donoghue) 5, 1, 70-71
Hall, James Norman. Doctor Dogbody’s Leg 9, 2, 115-116
Halley, Morgiana P. (review of Thomas and Holmes) 7, 4, 131-132
Halley, Morgiana P. (review of Butler) 8, 2, 105
Halley, Morgiana P. (review of Dempsey and Foster) 9, 1, 104-105
Halley, Morgiana P. (review of Beckman) 10, 2, 130-131
Hallyburton Stretton, [John Edward]. Columbus: Rival to King Ferdinand 6, 3, 81-82
Halpern, Paul G. A Naval History of World War I 5, 2, 99-100
Halsey, John R. Beneath the Inland Seas: Michigan’s Underwater Archaeological Heritage 2, 1, 99-100
Hamer, David. Bombers versus Battleships: The Struggle Between Ships and Aircraft for the Control of the Surface of the Sea 10, 2, 119-120
Hamilton, C.I. Anglo-French Naval Rivalry 1840-1870 4, 3, 103-104
Hancock, David. Citizens of the World: London Merchants and the Integration of the British Atlantic Community, 1735-1785 6, 3, 85-86
Hancock, Scott. (review of Valuska) 4, 4, 79-80
Handcock, W.G. (review of MacKay) 1, 4, 54-56
Handcock, W.G. (review of Friedland [ed.]) 2, 1, 71-72
Hanington, Daniel L. (review of Nemetz [ed.]) 10, 3, 135-136
Hanington, Daniel L. (review of Goldberg, “Going Bananas”) 5, 1, 69-70
Hanington, Daniel L. (review of Golding, “Going Bananas”) 4, 1, 92
Hansen, Kenneth P. (review of Griffiths, et al.[eds.]) 9, 3, 137-138
Hansen, Kenneth P. (review of Skulski) 9, 4, 112-113
Hansen, Kenneth P. (review of B.H. Franklin) 10, 2, 120-121
Hansen, Kenneth P. (review of Hattendorf [ed.]) 10, 3, 135-136
Haq, Bilal E., et al. (eds.), Coastal Zone Management Imperative for Maritime Developing Nations 9, 2, 106-108
Harbord, Heather. Nootka Sound and the Surrounding Waters of Maquinna 7, 1, 61
Harbron, John D. The Longest Battle: The RCN in the Atlantic 1939-1945 4, 2, 109-110
Harbron, John D. (review of Sondhaus) 5, 2, 98-99
Harbron, John D. (review of Vego) 8, 3, 124-125
Harbron, John D. (review of Eemilä, et al. [eds.]) 9, 2, 124-125
Harbron, John D. (review of Spassky, et al. [eds.]) 9, 2, 124-125
Harbron, John D. (review of Milner) 9, 4, 108-109
Harding, Les. The Voyages of Lesser Men: Thumbnail Sketches in Canadian Exploration 3, 3, 99
Harding, Les. Exploring the Avalon 9, 3, 64-65
Harding, Richard. The Evolution of the Sailing Navy, 1509-1815 7, 1, 95-96
Harding, Richard. Seapower and Naval Warfare 1650-1830 10, 2, 93-94
Harlaftis, Gelina. Greek Seamen and Greek Steamships on the Eve of the First World War 5, 3, 90-91
Harlaftis, Gelina. (review of Bruåsdal, et al.) 4, 2, 74
Harlaftis, Gelina. (review of Vassallo) 9, 4, 75-76
Harlan, Louis R. All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II 9, 2, 133-134
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)  

Harland, John H. (review of Coad) 1, 1, 51-54  
Harland, John H. (review of Ellis) 2, 4, 90-91  
Harland, John H. (review of Forster [comp.]) 2, 2, 90  
Harland, John H. (review of Bakka, Jr.) 3, 1, 116-117  
Harland, John H. (review of Scott) 3, 3, 77-78  
Harland, John H. (review of Du Toit) 3, 4, 103-104  
Harland, John H. (review of Watt) 5, 1, 74  
Harland, John H. (review of Bishop) 5, 4, 80-81  
Harland, John H. (review of Willbur) 6, 3, 61  
Harland, John H. (review of Bosscher [ed.]) 7, 1, 84-85  
Harland, John H. (review of Goddard) 8, 4, 95  
Harland, John H. (review of Laszlo and Woodman) 10, 3, 116-117  
Harold, Hughina. Totem Poles and Tea 7, 1, 61-62  
Harrington, Roy L. (ed.). Marine Engineering 3, 3, 78-79  
Harrington, Steve (ed.). Diving into St. Ignace Past: An Underwater Investigation of East Moran Bay 2, 1, 99-100  
Harris, Brayton. The Navy Times Book of Submarines: A Political, Social and Military History 10, 1, 124  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Still) 1, 3, 65-66  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of McKay and Coleman) 3, 1, 96-97  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Barkhausen) 3, 2, 66-67  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Hoehling) 4, 1, 77-78  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Alands Nautical Club) 4, 2, 53-54  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Keofoed) 4, 4, 43-44  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Wallenberg) 5, 3, 103-104  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Karlsson, et al. [eds.]) 6, 3, 51  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Karlsson, et al. [eds.]) 8, 3, 90-91  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Abrahamson, et al.) 8, 4, 77-78  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Fischersström) 9, 1, 106-107  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Haasum and Kajser [eds.]) 9, 2, 89-90  
Harris, Daniel G. (review of Swahn [ed.]) 10, 2, 97-98  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Martin) 3, 2, 56-57  
Harris, Leslie. (review of R. Parsons) 4, 1, 78-80  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Gomes) 4, 3, 84-85  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Scammell) 5, 3, 92-93  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Doeringer and Terkla) 6, 3, 74-75  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Rompkey [ed.]) 6, 4, 85-86  
Harris, Leslie. (review of McBurney and Byers) 8, 4, 93-94  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Harding) 9, 3, 64-65  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Stapleton, Lewis, and Brookes) 9, 4, 53  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Staples) 10, 1, 85-86  
Harris, Leslie. (review of Bachre [ed.]) 10, 3, 112-113  
Harris, Michael. Lament for an Ocean. The Collapse of the Atlantic Cod Fishery: A True Crime Story 9, 2, 103-105  
Harris, Wendy. The Rogue’s Yarn: The Sea-going Life of Captain “Joe” Oram 5, 2, 102-103  
Harrison, Leslie. A Titanic Myth: The Californian Incident 4, 2, 80-83  
Harrower, Eugene. (review of Goldberg) 9, 1, 103-104  
Harrower, Eugene. (review of Jaffe) 9, 2, 93  
Harrower, Eugene. (review of Bates) 9, 4, 111-112  
Hartmann, Gregory K., with Truver, Scott C.. Weapons That Wait. Mine Warfare In The U.S. Navy 2, 4, 82-83  
Haskell, Winthrop A. Shadows on the Horizon: The Battle of Convoy HX-233 10, 3, 127-128  
Hassam, Andrew. Sailing to Australia: Shipboard Diaries by Nineteenth-Century British Emigrants 6, 1, 84-85  
Hattendorf, John B. (ed.). The Influence of History on Mahan: The Proceedings of a Conference Marking the Centenary of Alfred Thayer Mahan’s The Influence of Sea Power Upon
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Northern Mariner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 1660-1783</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>68-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattendorf, John B. (ed.). Ubi Sumus? The State of Naval and Maritime History</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>75-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattendorf, John B. (ed.). Doing Naval History: Essays Toward Improvement</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattendorf, John B. (ed.). Maritime History, Volume I: The Age of Discovery</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattendorf, John B. (ed.). Maritime History, Volume 2: The Eighteenth Century and The Classical Age of Sail</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, Bud and Gile, Bob. Global War Game: The First Five Years</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, Ian. Singapore Repulsed: The Battle Cruiser Repulse</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, Kenneth M. and Roberts, Joy. The Sea Voyages of Edward Beck in the 1820s</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haycox, Stephen; Barnett, James; and Liburd, Caedmon. (eds.). Enlightenment and Exploration in the North Pacific 1741-1805</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. The 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis: Canadian Involvement Reconsidered</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. and Griffiths, Ann L. (eds.). Maritime Security and Conflict Resolution at Sea in the Post-Cold War Era</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. and Griffiths, Ann L. (eds.). Multinational Naval Forces</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. and Orr, Katherine D. (eds.). Canada’s Maritime Tradition: Past, Present and Future</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Anderson)</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Utz, Cordon of Steel)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Philbin III)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>106-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Westwood)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>106-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Davies)</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Boyd)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Meconis and Makeev)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Levinson and Edwards)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Pavlov)</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Polmar, et al.)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>135-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. Navies in the Post-Cold War Era</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>133-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Swicker)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>121-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haydon, Peter T. (review of Dorman, Smith and Uttley [eds.])</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>126-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, G.D. (review of Calhoun)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayes, John. Face the Music: A Sailor’s Story</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayward, Roger. The Fleet Air Arm in Camera, 1912-1996: Archive Photographs from the Public Record Office and the Fleet Air Arm Museum</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haywood, John. Dark Age Naval Power: A Reassessment of Frankish and Anglo-Saxon Seafaring Activity</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heal, S.C. The Maple Leaf Afloat, Volume I: West Coast Maritime Memories</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heal, S.C. Across Far Distant Horizons: The Life and Times of a Canadian Master Mariner</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, Nicholas J. and Sweeney, Joseph C. The Law of Marine Collision</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Chester G. Gray Raiders of the Sea: How Eight Confederate Warships Destroyed the Union’s High Seas Commerce</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Chester G. The Capture of New Orleans, 1862</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Chester G. Admiral David Dixon Porter: The Civil War Years</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Chester G. Admiral David Glasgow Farragut</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaver, Trevor D. (review of Holm and Edwards [eds.])</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebb, David Delison. Piracy and the English Government 1616-1642</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>80-81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heerma van Voss, Lex. (review of Prud’homme van Reine (intro. and ed.))</td>
<td>7, 1, 56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrich, Thomas R. Ships for the Seven Seas: Philadelphia Shipbuilding in the Age of Industrial Capitalism</td>
<td>7, 4, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemingway-Douglass, Réanne. Cape Horn: One Man’s Dream, One Woman’s Nightmare</td>
<td>9, 3, 75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemphill, James E. Beneath the Waters: Guide to Civil War Shipwrecks</td>
<td>9, 3, 119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, J. Welles and Carlisle, Rodney P. Marine Arts and Antiques: Jack Tar, A Sailor’s Life 1750-1919</td>
<td>10, 2, 101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, James. The Frigates: An Account of the Lighter Warships of the Napoleonic Wars</td>
<td>6, 2, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, James. Sent Forth a Dove: Discovery of the Duyfken</td>
<td>10, 2, 84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrie, Andrew. Short Sunderland in World War II</td>
<td>6, 1, 114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrie, Andrew. Canadian Squadrons in Coastal Command</td>
<td>8, 3, 128-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henige, David. In Search of Columbus: The Sources for the First Voyage</td>
<td>2, 4, 37-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Haydon)</td>
<td>4, 2, 114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Weir)</td>
<td>5, 1, 113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Isenberg)</td>
<td>5, 2, 117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Lewis and Li-tai)</td>
<td>5, 3, 118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Griffiths and Haydon [eds.])</td>
<td>6, 1, 120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Maloney)</td>
<td>6, 2, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Whitley)</td>
<td>6, 4, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Do and Kane)</td>
<td>9, 3, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennessy, Michael A. (review of Axelson)</td>
<td>10, 3, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henning, G.R. (review of P.M. Brown)</td>
<td>8, 3, 96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Tom. The Good Company: An Affectionate History of the Union Steamships</td>
<td>5, 4, 70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Tom. Westcoasters: Boats That Built BC</td>
<td>9, 3, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepper, David J. British Warship Losses in the Age of Sail 1650-1859</td>
<td>5, 1, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, Glen J. Canada’s Oceans Dimension: A Factbook</td>
<td>10, 3, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herlin, Hans. The Survivor: The True Story of the Sinking of the Doggerbank</td>
<td>6, 1, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick, Terry N. Into the Blue: A New Zealander in the Royal Navy</td>
<td>9, 1, 129-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman, Jan K. Battle Station Sick Bay: Navy Medicine in World War II</td>
<td>7, 4, 132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrick, Robert Waring. Soviet Naval Theory and Policy: Gorshkov’s Inheritance</td>
<td>1, 2, 53-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herwig, Holger H. “Luxury” Fleet: The Imperial German Navy, 1888-1918</td>
<td>1, 1, 48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herwig, Holger H. (review of Fischer)</td>
<td>9, 1, 122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hessler, Günther. The U-Boat War in the Atlantic</td>
<td>2, 1, 41-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, Keith. (review of Robert Parsons)</td>
<td>10, 1, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyer, Paul. Titanic Legacy: Disaster as Media Event and Myth</td>
<td>7, 1, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbert, Andrew (ed.). A Diver’s Guide to Ontario’s Marine Heritage</td>
<td>5, 4, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbert, Christopher. Nelson: A Personal History</td>
<td>5, 4, 98-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickerson, Lynn (ed.). Historic Maritime Resources: Planning for Preservation</td>
<td>2, 3, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Andrew and Spalding, Jesse III. World War II Adventures of Canada’s Bluenose: The Americans</td>
<td>10, 3, 130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higgins, Robert. The Wreck of the Asia: Ships, Shoals, Storms and a Great Lakes Survey</td>
<td>6, 2, 83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hignett, H.M. (ed.). A Second Merseyside Maritime History: Transactions and Research</td>
<td>2, 4, 47-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hignett, H.M. and Stuttard, K. (comps.). An Index to “Steamers of the Past”</td>
<td>1, 2, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilgerdenaar, Gottfried. Seemann will ich werden...Erlebnisse auf Fischdampfern und Frachtschiffen 1946-1962</td>
<td>3, 4, 77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Ralph E. Life on Crossover Island: Growing Up on an Island in This Century</td>
<td>2, 2, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Richard (ed.). The Oxford Illustrated History of the Royal Navy</td>
<td>6, 4, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Richard. The Prizes of War: The Naval Prize System in the Napoleonic Wars 1793-1815</td>
<td>9, 4, 94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, George W. Eastland: Legacy of the Titanic</td>
<td>6, 3, 66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindle, Brook. Lucky Lady and the Navy Mystique: The “Chenango” in World War II</td>
<td>2, 4, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Calvin W. (review of Jacques [ed.])</td>
<td>4, 3, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Calvin W. (review of Marolda [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 4, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Calvin W. (review of Coutau-Bégarie [ed.])</td>
<td>6, 4, 105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Calvin W. (review of Koburger)</td>
<td>9, 1, 134-135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hinkey, Douglas M. *The Art of the RMS Queen Mary* 6, 1, 53-54
Hinkkanen, Merja-Liisa. (review of Buss) 4, 4, 57
Hinkkanen, Merja-Liisa. (review of Kverndal) 7, 2, 79-80
Hinkkanen, Merja-Liisa. (review of Karlsson, *et al.* [eds.]) 10, 2, 131
Hirschmann, Werner. (review of Wiggins) 10, 2, 117-118
Hirson, Baruch and Vivian, Lorraine. *Strike Across the Empire: The Seamen’s Strike of 1925; in Britain, South Africa and Australasia* 4, 2, 71
Hitchman, James H. *A Maritime History of the Pacific Coast, 1540-1980* 1, 3, 63
Hodges, Nan Powell (ed.). *The Voyage of the Peacock: A Journal by Benajah Ticknor, Naval Surgeon* 2, 4, 89-90
Hodgson, Helen A. *A Saga of Sable Island 1800-1830: The Story of Edward Hodgson, A Governor of Sable Island* 9, 1, 108-109
Hoehling, A.A. *Ships That Changed History* 4, 1, 77-78
Hogg, Poul. *Hjerting et maritimt lokalsamfund midt i verden ca. 1550-1930* 9, 4, 53-54
Holden, Horace. *A Narrative of the Shipwreck, Captivity and Sufferings of Horace Holdenand Benj. H. Nute, Who were Cast Away in the American Ship Mentor, on the P elev Islands, in the Year 1832* 9, 3, 101-102
Holland, Clive. *Arctic Exploration and Development c. 500 BC to 1915* 5, 2, 86-87
Holland, Keith V.; Manley, Lee B.; and Towart, James W. (eds.). *The Maple Leaf: An Extraordinary American Civil War Shipwreck* 4, 2, 64-66
Holly, David C. *Tidewater by Steamboat: A Saga of the Chesapeake* 6, 1, 53-54
Holly, David C. *Chesapeake Steamboats: Vanished Fleet* 6, 2, 77-78
Holly, David C. *Exodus 1947* 6, 2, 117-118
Holm, Poul. *Kystfolk. Kontakter og sammenhaenge over Kattegat og Skagerrak ca. 1550-1914* 2, 4, 44-45
Holm, Poul. *Hjerting et maritimt lokalsamfund midt i verden ca. 1550-1930* 9, 4, 53-54
Holm, Poul., *et al.* *Proteiner fra havet: Fiskemelindustrien i Esbjerg 1948-1998* 9, 2, 102-103
Holm, Poul and Edwards, John (eds.). *North Sea Ports and Harbours – Adaptations to Change* 4, 1, 68-69
Holm, Poul; Hinkkanen, Merja-Liisa; and Thór, Jón (eds.). *Northern Seas Yearbook 1994* 5, 2, 60-61
Holm, Poul and Janzen, Olaf (eds.). *Northern Seas Yearbook 1997* 9, 3, 62-63
Holm, Poul; Janzen, Olaf; and Thór, Jón (eds.). *Northern Seas Yearbook 1995* 6, 2, 73-74
Holm, Poul and Starkey, David J. (eds.). *North Atlantic Fisheries: Markets and Modernisation* 9, 3, 83-84
Holm, Poul; Starkey, David J.; and Jón Th. Thór (eds.). *The North Atlantic Fisheries, 1100-1976: National Perspectives on a Common Resource* 7, 2, 81-82
Holm, Poul. (review of A. Davis) 2, 4, 43-44
Holm, Poul. (review of Jentoft) 5, 1, 75-76
Holmes, Harry. *The Last Patrol* 5, 1, 114-115
Holmes, Michael. *Augustus Hervey: A Naval Casanova* 7, 3, 98-100
Hoelber, Frank. *Raiders of the China Coast: CIA Covert Operations during the Korean War* 10, 3, 132-133
Holt, Ken B. (review of Benford) 2, 3, 115-116
Holt, Ken B. (review of Ramwell and Madge) 3, 2, 77-78
Holt, Ken B. (review of Thomas) 6, 3, 115-116
Holt, Ken B. (review of Bruhn) 9, 1, 138-139
Honan, William H. (comp. and ed.). *Great Naval Battles of the Twentieth Century* 4, 1, 106-107
Hope, Bryan D. *A Curious Place: The Industrial History of Amlwch (1550-1950)* 6, 3, 56-57

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
### Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hope, Ronald.</td>
<td>A New History of British Shipping</td>
<td>1, 4, 53-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopper, Alan G. (ed.).</td>
<td>Deep-Water Fisheries of the North Atlantic Oceanic Slope</td>
<td>6, 4, 86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hordern, Marsden.</td>
<td>Mariners are Warned! John Lort Stokes and HMS Beagle in Australia, 1837-1843</td>
<td>2, 4, 87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hordern, Marsden.</td>
<td>King of the Australian Coast: The Work of Phillip Parker King in the Mermaid and Bathurst 1817-1822</td>
<td>8, 3, 113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horner, Frank.</td>
<td>Looking for La Pérouse: D’Entrecasteaux in Australia and the South Pacific 1792-1793</td>
<td>7, 1, 90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornsby, Stephen J.</td>
<td>Nineteenth Century Cape Breton: A Historical Geography</td>
<td>3, 2, 52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornstein, Sari R.</td>
<td>The Restoration Navy and English Foreign Trade 1674-1688: A Study in the Peacetime Use of Seapower</td>
<td>2, 2, 63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horwich, Dilys and Rees, Paul (comps. and eds.).</td>
<td>Ships and Seafarers of 19th Century Liverpool: A Selection of Facsimile Documents from Merseyside Maritime Museum</td>
<td>3, 4, 71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetter, Roy.</td>
<td>(review of Cardwell)</td>
<td>3, 2, 72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetter, Roy.</td>
<td>(review of Pardey and Pardey)</td>
<td>3, 3, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetter, Roy.</td>
<td>(review of Ross and Duffy)</td>
<td>4, 2, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetter, Roy.</td>
<td>(review of Mills)</td>
<td>4, 3, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostetter, Roy.</td>
<td>(review of Brink)</td>
<td>5, 1, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, Richard.</td>
<td>Captain James Cook: A Biography</td>
<td>6, 2, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourani, George F.</td>
<td>Arab Seafaring in the Indian Ocean in Ancient and Early Medieval Times</td>
<td>6, 3, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, C. Stuart (ed.).</td>
<td>Arctic Artist: The Journal and Paintings of George Back, Midshipman with Franklin, 1819-1822</td>
<td>5, 3, 100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, C. Stuart (ed.).</td>
<td>Arctic Ordeal: The Journal of John Richardson, Surgeon-Naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822</td>
<td>5, 3, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, C. Stuart (ed.).</td>
<td>To the Arctic by Canoe 1819-1821: The Journal and Paintings of Robert Hood, Midshipman with Franklin</td>
<td>5, 3, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Frank [ed. and comp.])</td>
<td>2, 4, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Richards [ed.])</td>
<td>7, 2, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Marquand [ed.])</td>
<td>7, 4, 92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of W. Barron)</td>
<td>8, 1, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Roe)</td>
<td>8, 2, 102-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Lofstrom)</td>
<td>8, 4, 116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Broeze)</td>
<td>9, 1, 100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Holden)</td>
<td>9, 3, 101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Leavitt)</td>
<td>9, 4, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Mark.</td>
<td>(review of Tyng)</td>
<td>10, 3, 113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howarth, Stephen (ed.).</td>
<td>Men of War: Great Naval Leaders of World War II</td>
<td>3, 3, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howay, Frederic W. (ed.).</td>
<td>Voyages of the “Columbia” to the Northwest Coast, 1787-1790 and 1790-1793</td>
<td>1, 2, 59-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell, Colin and Twooley, Richard (eds.).</td>
<td>Jack Tar in History: Essays in the History of Maritime Life and Labour</td>
<td>3, 1, 66-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howells, Richard.</td>
<td>The Myth of the Titanic</td>
<td>10, 3, 120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe, Derek.</td>
<td>Radar at Sea: The Royal Navy in World War 2</td>
<td>4, 4, 92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyle, Brian.</td>
<td>Ports, Port Cities and Coastal Zones: Development, Interdependence and Competition in East Africa</td>
<td>9, 1, 102-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, Edwin P.</td>
<td>Carrier Wars: Naval Aviation from World War II to the Persian Gulf</td>
<td>2, 1, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoyt, Edwin P.</td>
<td>The Last Kamikaze: The Story of Admiral Matome Ugaki</td>
<td>5, 1, 116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsi, Kenneth J.</td>
<td>Challenger At Sea: A Ship That Revolutionized Earth Science</td>
<td>3, 3, 119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, Geoffrey L.</td>
<td>(review of Jones)</td>
<td>7, 4, 117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, John.</td>
<td>Port in a Storm: The Air Attacks on Liverpool and Its Shipping in the Second World War</td>
<td>4, 3, 110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugill, Stan.</td>
<td>Shanties from the Seven Seas: Shipboard Work-songs and Songs used as</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-songs from the Great Days of Sail</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphreys, Roy. <em>The Dover Patrol 1914-18</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries, Steve. <em>The Call of the Sea: Britain’s Maritime Past 1900-1960</em></td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Barry D. and Haycock, Ronald (eds.). <em>Canada’s Defence: Perspectives on Policy in the Twentieth Century</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Barry D. (review of Rasor)</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Barry D. (review of Marder, Jacobsen and Horsfield)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, C.W. <em>Whisky and Ice: The Saga of Ben Kerr, Canada’s Most Daring Rumrunner</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Mark C. (review of Drew [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntford, Roland. <em>Nansen: The Explorer as Hero</em></td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>97-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Robinson)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>44-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Sugden)</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Rompkey)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Witt [comp.])</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Le Bailly)</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Le Bailly, <em>From Fisher</em>)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Lubbock)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Bunyan, et al.)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>91-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Richards, <em>Dr. John Rae</em>)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>91-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Barr and Williams [eds.])</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Hogarth, Boreham and Mitchell)</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>98-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Napier)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Cummins)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Bevan)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Quinn)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Thrower)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Gardiner [ed.], <em>Fleet Battles</em>)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Gardiner [ed.], <em>Navies</em>)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Munday)</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Stephens)</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Mawer)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Kelsey)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Norman. (review of Kendrick)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurst, Ronald. <em>The Golden Rock: An Episode of the American War of Independence</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Gillian. <em>Medieval Ships and Shipping</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Kevin Don. <em>World War II in the North Pacific: Chronology and Fact Book</em></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Kevin Don. <em>Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm: Chronology and Fact Book</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Marian. (review of R. Richards, <em>Murihiiku Re-Viewed</em>)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huycke, Harold D. (review of Maine Maritime Museum)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>82-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, Charles K. <em>The Northern Lights: Lighthouses of the Upper Great Lakes</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyslop, Donald; Forsyth, Alastair; and Jemima, Sheila (eds.). <em>Titanic Voices: Memories from the Fateful Voyage</em></td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iams, William J. (review of Hsü)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iams, William J. (review of Deacon)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iams, William J. (review of Haq., et al. [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>106-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iams, William J. (review of Wong and Tam [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>106-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ifland, Peter. <em>Taking the Stars: Celestial Navigation from Argonauts to Astronauts</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ildefonse, Okechukwu. <em>C. The Political Economy of International Shipping in Developing Countries</em></td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilsley, John Sherwood. <em>An Indexed Bibliography of Underwater Archaeology and Related Topics</em></td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inalcik, Halil. <em>Sources and Studies on the Ottoman Black Sea. Volume I: The Customs Register of Caffa, 1487-1490</em></td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, Gordon. (review of Calhoun)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, Gordon. (review of Formisano)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bicentennial of the Malaspina Expedition, 1791-1792</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ion, A. Hamish and Hunt, Barry D. (eds.), War and Diplomacy Across the Pacific, 1919-1952</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland, Bernard. The War in the Mediterranean 1940-1943</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of VanderZwaag and Lamson)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Struzik and Beedell)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Johnson)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Delgado)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Ritchie)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Holland [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Dickson)</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>129-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Levinson and Ger [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Baird)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvine, T.A. (review of Sherman)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Geoffrey. The Prehistoric Exploration and Colonisation of the Pacific</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>99-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Carlton. Forgotten Tragedy: The Sinking of HMT Rohna</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Gordon and Williams, David M. (eds.). Shipping, Technology and Imperialism: Papers Presented to the Third British-Dutch Maritime Conference</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Ian. Sailor of Fortune</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, John N. The Welland Canals and Their Communities: Engineering, Industrial, and Urban Transformation</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Joy J. Where the River Runs Deep: The Story of a Mississippi River Pilot</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Robert. The Royal Navy in World War II</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Els M. In Pursuit of Pepper and Tea. The Story of the Dutch East India Company</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby, David. Trade, Commodities and Shipping in the Medieval Mediterranean</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacques, Michel (ed.). La Marine française en Indochine de 1939 à 1955</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffee, Walter W. Appointment in Normandy</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffee, Walter W. The Last Mission Tanker</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffee, Walter W. The Lane Victory: The Last Victory Ship In War and In Peace</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffee, Walter W. The Presidential Yacht Potomac</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffee, Walter W. The Track of the Golden Bear: The California Maritime Academy Schoolships</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalhay, P.C. Ik nader ongezien! De onderzeeboten van de Koninklijke Marine 906-1996</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Rick. (review of Rogers)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Rick. (review of Morris)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Rick. (review of White [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Rick. (review of White [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, Rick. (review of Cameron)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Alan G. (review of Schaeper)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>50-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Alan G. (review of Travis)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Alan G. (review of Corbin)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Alan G. (review of Duffy, et al. [eds.])</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Alan G. (review of Oliver)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>51-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamieson, Scott. (review of Cranford)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane, Fred T. The British Battle-Fleet. Its Inception and Growth throughout the Centuries</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>128-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Sjeklen, 1989)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Daniels, Jr. [ed.])</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Gehrig)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Saetra)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>50-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Scholl, Der Industriemaler Otto Bollhagen)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Wells)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Beer)</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Schnall and Feldkap [eds.])</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Schnall and Feldkamp [eds.])</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Lange [ed.])  
Jannasch, Niels W. (review of Engelken)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe (ed.). *Merchant Organization and Maritime Trade in the North Atlantic, 1660-1815*  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Syrett)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Brière)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Webb)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Turner [comp.])  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Duffy, et al. [eds.])  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Proulx)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of de Gobineau)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Syrett)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of R. Power)  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Crawford [ed.])  
Janzen, Olaf Uwe. (review of Nicol)  
Jarvis, Adrian. *Prince’s Dock: A Magnificent Monument of Mural Art*  
Jarvis, Adrian. *Liverpool Central Docks 1799-1905: An Illustrated History*  
Jarvis, Adrian (intro.). *Nineteenth Century Business Ethics: Papers Presented at a Research Day School organized jointly by National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside and The University of Liverpool, Merseyside Maritime Museum, 31st October, 1992*  
Jarvis, Adrian. *The Liverpool Dock Engineers*  
Jarvis, Adrian. (ed.). *Port and Harbour Engineering*  
Jarvis, Adrian; Knight, Roger; and Stammers, Michael (eds.). *IXth International Congress of Maritime Museums Proceedings*  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Mowat)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Störmer)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Hope)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of De Mare)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Crompton [ed.])  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Frye)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Skempton)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Fraser and Maven [eds.])  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Lane)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Tull)  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of Starkey and Jamieson [eds.])  
Jarvis, Adrian. (review of MacAlindin)  
Jean, John. *Jersey Ships and Railways*  
Jean, John. *Stories of Jersey Ships*  
Jean, John. *Tales of Jersey’s Tall Ships*  
Jenkins, David. (review of E.L. Chappell)  
Jenness, Stuart E. (ed.). *Arctic Odyssey: The Diary of Diamond Jenness, Ethnologist with the Canadian Arctic Expedition in Northern Alaska and Canada, 1913-1916*  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of Showell)  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of Ballard with Archbold)  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of Müllenheim-Rechburg)  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of Gannon)  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of G. Weir)  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of Fluckey)  
Jenson, Latham B. (review of Pritchard)
### Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Le Bailly, *Old Loves Return*) | 4, 4, 100-101 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Johnston) | 5, 1, 107-108 |
| Jenson, Latham B. *Bluenose II: Saga of the Great Fishing Schooners* | 5, 2, 80-81 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Dobson) | 5, 4, 84-85 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Bailey) | 6, 1, 108 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Roué) | 6, 3, 63-64 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Kemp, *Liverpool*) | 7, 3, 116-117 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Bailey [comp. and ed.]) | 7, 4, 126-127 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of T. Jones) | 8, 4, 131 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Herrick) | 9, 1, 129-130 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Mahier and Wise) | 9, 3, 131-132 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Sarty) | 10, 1, 132-133 |
| Jenson, Latham B. (review of Higgins and Spalding III) | 10, 3, 130-131 |
| Jentoft, Svein. *Dangling Lines. The Fisheries Crisis and the Future of Coastal Communities: The Norwegian Experience* | 5, 1, 75-76 |
| Jeppesen, Hans. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.], *Sjæklen 1992*) | 4, 2, 54-55 |
| Jeppesen, Hans. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.]) | 6, 2, 73 |
| Jepsen, Palle Uhd. *Harpuner i Arktis: Hvalfangst ved Svalbard i 1600-årene* | 5, 3, 96 |
| Jia, Bing Bing. *The Regime of Straits in International Law* | 9, 3, 138-139 |
| Joachim, George J. *Iron Fleet: The Great Lakes in World War II* | 5, 2, 73-74 |
| Joergensen, Robert G. *Newfoundland Gallantry In Action: The History of the Argentia Naval Facility* | 4, 4, 98-99 |
| Johnson, Arthur and Johnson, Paul. *The Tragic Wreck of the Anglo-Saxon April 27th 1863* | 6, 2, 81-83 |
| Johnson, Donald S. *Phantom Islands of the Atlantic* | 5, 2, 85 |
| Johnson, Douglas S. *Charting the Sea of Darkness: The Four Voyages of Henry Hudson* | 3, 3, 97-98 |
| Johnson, Linda Cooke. *Shanghai: From Market Town to Treaty Port 1074-1858* | 2, 3, 120 |
| Johnson, Paula L. *The Workboats of Smith Island* | 6, 3, 58-58 |
| Johnson, Wim (ed.). *“Shaky Ships;” The Formal Richness of Chinese Shipbuilding* | 5, 1, 58 |
| Johnston, Douglas M. and Saunders, Phillip M. (eds.). *Ocean Boundary Making: Regional Issues and Developments* | 1, 4, 70-72 |
| Johnston, Douglas M. (review of VanderZwaag [ed.]) | 4, 3, 78-79 |
| Johnston, Mac. *Corvettes Canada: Convoy Veterans of WWII Tell Their True Stories* | 5, 1, 107-108 |
| Jones, A.G.E. *Ships Employed in the South Seas Trade 1775-1861 and Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen Transcripts of Registers of Shipping 1787-1862* | 1, 2, 64-65 |
| Jones, A.G.E. *Ships Employed in the South Seas Trade, Volume II: 1775-1859 (Part I); Admiralty Protections From Impressment 1777-1811 (Part II); Aspects of the South Seas Trade (Part III)* | 4, 2, 61-62 |
| Jones, A.G.E. *The Greenland and Davis Strait Trade, 1740-1880, from Lloyd’s Register of Shipping and the Register of the Society of Merchants, Ship-Owners and Underwriters* | 8, 3, 114-116 |
| Jones, Celia L. *Navy Mixture* | 6, 3, 120-121 |
| Jones, J. Michael. (review of Page) | 6, 2, 104 |
| Jones, J. Michael. (review of Campbell) | 7, 1, 102-103 |
| Jones, J.R. *The Anglo-Dutch Wars of the Seventeenth Century* | 7, 4, 117-118 |
| Jones, Jerry W. *U.S. Battleship Operations in World War I* | 9, 3, 121 |
| Jones, Robert F. (ed.). *Astorian Adventure: The Journal of Alfred Seton, 1811-1815* | 6, 2, 95 |
| Jones, Stephanie. *Trade and Shipping: Lord Inchcape 1852-1932* | 1, 3, 60-62 |
| Jones, Tristan. *Heart of Oak* | 8, 4, 130-131 |
| Jordan, Gerald. (review of Breemer) | 4, 3, 105-106 |
Jordan, Gerald. (review of Grainger [ed.]) 7, 3, 103-104
Jordan, Gerald. (review of Nicolas [ed.]) 8, 3, 121-122
Jordan, Gerald. (review of Nicolas [ed.]) 9, 2, 121-122
Jordan, Robert S. Alliance Strategy and Navies: The Evolution and Scope of NATO’s Maritime Dimension 2, 3, 112-113
Joyner, Tim. Magellan 3, 1, 86-87
Julier, Keith. The Period Ship Handbook 4, 2, 55-56
Julier, Keith. The Period Ship Handbook 2 7, 2, 74-75
Junger, Sebastian. The Perfect Storm: A True Story of Men Against the Sea 8, 1, 106-107
Kaharl, Victoria A. Water Baby: The Story of Alvin 2, 2, 100-101
Kahn, David. Seizing The Enigma: The Race To Break The German U-Boat Codes, 1939-1943 2, 3, 108-109
Kaiser, Frederick F. Built on Honor, Sailed with Skill: The American Coasting Schooner 2, 3, 70-71
Kaiser, Joachim. Staatsdampfer Schaarhörn: Von Majistäten und Gezeiten 10, 1, 95
Kalland, Arne. Fishing Villages in Tokugawa Japan 6, 1, 64-65
Kaplan, Philip and Currie, Jack. Convoy: Merchant Sailors at War 1939-1945 9, 4, 108
Karppinen, Eira (ed.). The War of King Gustavus III and Naval Battles of Ruotsinsalmi 4, 1, 99-101
Katona, Steven; Rough, Valerie; and Richardson, David. A Field Guide to Whales, Porpoises and Seals from Cape Cod to Newfoundland 4, 3, 85-86
Kaufman, Robert Gordon. Arms Control During the Pre-Nuclear Era: The United States and Naval Limitation Between the Two World Wars 2, 3, 93-94
Kaufman, Yogi. City at Sea 6, 3, 119
Kaufman, Yogi and Stillwell, Paul. Sharks of Steel 3, 4, 102-103
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. Sailing into Twilight: Finnish Shipping in an Age of Transport Revolution, 1860-1914 2, 4, 48-49
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. The Baltic as a Trade Road: Timber Trade in the Baltic Area: Competition Between Steam and Sail 3, 1, 75-76
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. A History of Finnish Shipping 4, 1, 67-68
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. (review of Ålands Nautical Club) 3, 1, 70-71
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. (review of Schnall and Feldkamp [eds.]) 4, 2, 52-53
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. (review of Harlaftis, Greek Shipowners) 5, 1, 65-67
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. (review of Karlsson, et al. [eds.]) 7, 3, 65-66
Kaukiainen, Yrjö. (review of Sætra) 8, 2, 103-104
Kawasumi, Tetsuo. (review of Lewis & Murakami [eds.]) 2, 4, 88-89
Kean, Abram. Old and Young Ahead 10, 3, 122-123
Keatts, Henry C. and Farr, George C. Dive Into History, Vol. III: U-Boats 5, 2, 63-64
Keene, Tony. The Ship That Voted No and Other Stories of Ships and the Sea 6, 2, 116-117
Keller, Keith. Dangerous Waters: Wrecks and Rescues off the BC Coast 8, 4, 88-89
Kelly, Mary Pat. Proudly We Served: The Men of the USS Mason 6, 2, 112
Kelsey, Harry. Sir Francis Drake: The Queen’s Pirate 9, 3, 96-97
Kelshall, Gaylord T.M. The U-Boat War in the Caribbean 5, 3, 112-113
Kemble, John Haskell. The Panama Route, 1848-1869 1, 1, 60-61
Kemp, Paul. Convoy Protection: The Defence of Seaborne Trade 4, 3, 106-107
Kemp, Paul. Convoy! Drama in Arctic Waters 4, 4, 87
Kemp, Paul. Underwater Warriors 7, 2, 124-125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Paul.</td>
<td>A Pictorial History of the Sea War 1939-1945</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Paul.</td>
<td>Liverpool and the Battle of the Atlantic 1939-45</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Paul.</td>
<td>U-Boats Destroyed: German Submarine Losses in the World Wars</td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>126-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemp, Paul.</td>
<td>Midget Submarines of the Second World War</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Bellabarba and Osculati)</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Lavery, Anatomy)</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Franklin)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>46-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of McKay)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>51-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Green)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Stalkartt)</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Boudriot and Berti)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Gardiner and Brown [eds.])</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Gardiner and Lavery [eds.])</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Dean, et al. [eds.])</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of The Shipbuilder’s Repository)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Macaulay)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Pearson and Hoffman)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Gilman)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Blades)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Hopper [ed.])</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Lavery and Stephens)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Gordon and Munro [eds.])</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Robinson)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Mott)</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Junger)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Oakley)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Kurlansky)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Brooks and VanDeveer [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Barnard)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Ommer)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenchington, Trevor J.</td>
<td>(review of Curryer)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John (trans. and ed.).</td>
<td>The Voyage of Sutil and Mexicana, 1792: The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast of America</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>118-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Hitchman)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Polk)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of J.R. Gibson)</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Harding)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Lovtsov)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Fisher and Johnston [eds.])</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Nokes)</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Scofield)</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Clough and Hair [eds.])</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendrick, John.</td>
<td>(review of Lamb)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Singh [ed.])</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Weisgall)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Halpern)</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Till [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Murfett [ed.])</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>98-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Simpson [ed.])</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Clowes)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Tracy [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Lambert)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Greg.</td>
<td>(review of Cressman)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Kennedy, Walter. *Shipping in Dublin Port 1939-1945* 9, 1, 102
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Rose) 7, 1, 71-72
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Thomsen) 9, 1, 97-98
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Stevens) 9, 2, 92-93
Kennerley, Alston. (review of McGowan) 9, 3, 73-74
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Gilpatric) 9, 4, 61-62
Kent, Barrie. *Signal! A History of Signalling in the Royal Navy* 4, 1, 110-111
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Rose) 7, 1, 71-72
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Thomsen) 9, 1, 97-98
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Stevens) 9, 2, 92-93
Kennerley, Alston. (review of McGowan) 9, 3, 73-74
Kennerley, Alston. (review of Gilpatrie) 9, 4, 61-62
Kent, Timothy J. *Birchbark Canoes of the Fur Trade* 8, 4, 81-82
Keresey, Dick. *PT 105* 7, 1, 111-112
Kern, Florence and Voulgaris, Barbara. *Traditions: 200 Years of History* 2, 1, 58
Kernan, Alvin. *Crossing the Line: A Bluejacket's World War II Odyssey* 8, 1, 119-120
Kert, Faye M. (review of Crowhurst) 1, 2, 48-49
Kert, Faye M. (review of Robinson, Jr.) 2, 1, 56-57
Kert, Faye M. (review of Marx) 3, 1, 91-92
Kert, Faye M. (review of Marley) 4, 4, 69-70
Kert, Faye M. (review of Dye) 5, 4, 99-100
Kert, Faye M. (review of Fowler) 6, 4, 100-101
Kerr, Phyllis Forbes (comp. and ed.). *Letters From China: The Canton-Boston Correspondence of Robert Bennet Forbes, 1838-1840* 7, 3, 81-82
Kerr, Faye M. *Prizes and Prejudice: Privateering and Naval Prize in Atlantic Canada in the War of 1812* 8, 1, 119-120
Kert, Faye M. (review of Crowhurst) 1, 2, 48-49
Kert, Faye M. (review of Robinson, Jr.) 2, 1, 56-57
Kert, Faye M. (review of Marx) 3, 1, 91-92
Kert, Faye M. (review of Marley) 4, 4, 69-70
Kert, Faye M. (review of Dye) 5, 4, 99-100
Kert, Faye M. (review of Fowler) 6, 4, 100-101
Kert, Faye M. (review of T. Martin) 8, 2, 112-113
Kert, Faye M. (review of Hill) 9, 4, 94-95
Kert, Faye M. (review of Winslow) 10, 2, 88-89
Kieser, Egbert. *Hitler on the Doorstep. Operation “Sea Lion”: The German Plan to Invade Britain, 1940* 9, 1, 127-128
Kilduff, Peter. *US Carriers At War* 8, 2, 119-120
Kimber, Stephen. *Net Profits: The Story of National Sea* 1, 4, 68-70
Kinahan, Jill. “By Command of their Lordships:” The Exploration of the Namibian Coast by the Royal Navy, 1795-1895 4, 4, 72-73
Kinderberger, Charles P. *Mariners and Markets* 4, 4, 53-55
King, Dean with Hattendorf, John B. (eds.). *Every Man Will Do His Duty: An Anthology of Firsthand Accounts from the Age of Nelson 1793-1815* 8, 1, 118-119
King, George A.B. *A Love of Ships* 3, 3, 84-85
King, Irving H. *The Coast Guard Expands, 1865-1915: New Roles, New Frontiers* 7, 1, 69-70
Kinsman, W.G. *Before I Forget: From Schoolboy to Submariner* 5, 4, 111-112
Kirsch, Peter. *A Heritage of Wings: An Illustrated History of Navy Aviation of Patrick O’Brien’s Seafaring Tales* 6, 2, 69-70
Klare, Normand E. *The Final Voyage of the Central America, 1857* 3, 1, 82-83
Knaap, Gerrit W. *Shallow Waters, Rising Tide. Shipping and Trade in Java around 1775* 10, 3, 106-107
Knight, Franklin W. and Liss, Peggy K. (eds.). *Atlantic Port Cities: Economy, Culture and Society in the Atlantic World, 1650-1850* 2, 3, 67-68
Knott, Richard C. *A Heritage of Wings: An Illustrated History of Navy Aviation* 9, 1, 131-132
Koburger, Charles W., Jr. *Franco-American Naval Relations, 1940-1945* 4, 4, 99-100
Koburger, Charles W., Jr. *Naval Expeditions: The French Return to Indochina, 1945-1946* 9, 1, 134-135
Koburger, Charles W., Jr. *Sea Power in the Twenty-First Century: Projecting A Naval Revolution* 9, 4, 123

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Koefoed, Georg Albrecht. Forsøg til en Dansk Søe Ord-Bog med Beskrivelse paa hver Ord og deres Benævning i det Franske og Engelske Sprog</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>43-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of G.J. Williams)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of MacKintosh)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of Hayes)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of Poland)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of S.T. Richards)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of Dawes, Jr.)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koester, C.B. (review of Anderson)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. Dive Ontario: A Complete Guide to Shipwrecks and Scuba Diving in Ontario</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. Treacherous Waters: Kingston’s Shipwrecks</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. (review of Halsey)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. (review of Harrington [ed.])</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. (review of McCarthy)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. (review of Singer)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. (review of Stone)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Cris. (review of Hibbert [ed.])</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Köhl, Fritz and Rössler, Eberhard. Anatomy of the Ship: The Type XXI U-Boat</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koop, Gerhard and Schmolke, Klaus-Peter. Battleships of the Bismarck Class. Bismarck and Tirpitz: Culmination and Finale of German Battleship Construction</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koop, Gerhard and Schmolke, Klaus-Peter. Pocket Battleships of the Deutschland Class</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krause, Eric; Corbin, Carol; and O’Shea, William (eds.). Aspects of Louisbourg: Essays on the History of an Eighteenth-Century French Community in North America Published to Commemorate the 275th Anniversary of the Founding of Louisbourg</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krause, Reinhard A. Zweihundert Tage im Packeis. Die authentischen Berichte der Hansa Männer der deutschen Ostgrönland-Expedition 1869 bis 1870</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krotov, Pavel A. The Battle at the Gangut, 1714</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krummes, Daniel C. Dining on Inland Seas: Nautical China From the Great Lakes Region of North America</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubicek, Robert. (review of Dunbaugh)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubicek, Robert. (review of Guest)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubicek, Robert. (review of Davies [ed.])</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubicek, Robert. (review of Jackson and Williams [eds.])</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurlansky, Mark. Cod: A Biography of the Fish That Changed the World</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushnarev, Evgenii G. Bering’s Search for the Strait: The First Kamchatka Expedition, 1725-1730</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kvernadal, Roald. (review of Whyman)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kvernadal, Roald. (review of Rossmanniere)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labaree, Benjamin W. (review of Vickers)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacroix, Eric and Well, Linton II. Japanese Cruisers of the Pacific War</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>134-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafrenière, Normand. Lightkeeping on the St. Lawrence: The End of an Era</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagnoni, Rainer; St. Seidenfus, Hellmut; and Teuteberg, Hans J. Nord-Ostsee-Kanal 1895-1995</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahn, Werner. Die Kogge von Bremen, Band I: Bauteile und Bauablauf</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lai, Chi-Kong. (review of Japanese Business History Institute and Sumitomo Marine Corporate History Office)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Ursula. Cosmographers and Pilots of the Spanish Maritime Empire</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Lamb, W. Kaye. *Empress to the Orient* 2, 4, 53-54
Lambert, Andrew D. *The Last Sailing Battlefleet: Maintaining Naval Mastery 1815-1850* 2, 4, 66-67
Lambert, Andrew D. *The Crimean War: British Grand Strategy Against Russia, 1853-56* 3, 2, 92-93
Lambert, Andrew D. *The Foundations of Naval History: John Knox, the Royal Navy and the Historical Profession* 9, 4, 99-100
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Corbett) 5, 4, 103-104
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Nicholls) 6, 1, 94
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Hearn) 7, 1, 105-106
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Coletta) 7, 2, 114-115
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Slagle) 7, 3, 104-105
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Marvel) 7, 4, 120-121
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Sondhaus) 8, 2, 115-116
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Brooks) 8, 4, 128-130
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Jane) 8, 4, 128-130
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Hearn) 9, 1, 116-117
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Wong) 9, 3, 114-115
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Ringle) 9, 4, 95-96
Lambert, Andrew D. (review of Brooks) 10, 2, 108-109
Lambert, John and Ross, Al. *Allied Coastal Forces of World War II. Volume I: Fairmile Designs and US Submarine Chasers* 2, 1, 43-44
Lambert, John and Ross, Al. *Allied Coastal Forces of World War II, Volume II: Vosper MTBs and US ELCOs* 4, 4, 90-91
Lambert, Nicholas A. *Sir John Fisher’s Naval Revolution* 10, 2, 110-111
Lamson, Cynthia (ed.). *The Sea Has Many Voices: Oceans Policy for a Complex World* 5, 1, 78-79
Landry, Nicolas. (review of Chantraine) 3, 4, 76-77
Landry, Nicolas. (review of Mimeault) 5, 1, 74-75
Landry, Nicolas. *Les pêches dans la péninsule acadienne 1850-1900* 5, 3, 94-95
Lane, A.J. *It Was Fun While It Lasted: Lighthouse Keeping in the 1950s* 9, 4, 60-61
Lane, Frederic C. *Venetian Ships and Shipbuilders of the Renaissance* 3, 2, 81-82
Lane, Kris E. *Pillaging the Empire: Piracy in the Americas 1500-1750* 10, 1, 107-108
Lane, Tony. *The Merchant Seamen’s War* 2, 2, 82-85
Lane, Tony. *Liverpool: City of the Sea* 8, 2, 93-94
Lane, Tony. (review of Falkus) 2, 1, 74-76
Lane, Tony. (review of Chapman) 4, 2, 72-73
Lange, Gert (ed.). *Sonne, Sturm und weisse Finsternis: Die Chronik der ostdeutschen Antarktisforschung* 8, 1, 112
Langenbach, Kirsten. *Eisenzeitliche Schiffsausrüstung im Bereich von Nord- und Ostsee* 10, 1, 92-93
Langensiepen, Bernd and Guleryuz, Ahmet. *The Ottoman Steam Navy 1828-1923* 6, 1, 92-93
Langley, Harold D. *A History of Medicine in the Early U.S. Navy* 6, 2, 95-96
Langley, Harold D. (review of Skaggs) 5, 1, 85-86
Larkins, William T. *Battleship and Cruiser Aircraft of the United States Navy, 1910-1949* 10, 2, 121-122
Larzelere, Alex. *The Coast Guard At War: Vietnam 1965-1975* 8, 2, 130
Latimer, R.F. (review of Heal, *Conceived in War*) 3, 3, 114-115
Latimer, R.F. (review of Sager) 4, 1, 85-86
Latimer, R.F. (review of Mulville) 4, 3, 120-121
Latimer, R.F. (review of Carroll) 4, 4, 56
Latimer, R.F. (review of Cameron) 5, 2, 79-80
Latimer, R.F. (review of Simpson [comp.]) 5, 4, 83-84
Latimer, R.F. (review of Bird) 6, 1, 55-56
Latimer, R.F. (review of Clemens) 6, 4, 83
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, R.F.</td>
<td>(review of Fraser)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, R.F.</td>
<td>(review of Cooper)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, R.F.</td>
<td>(review of Dubreuil)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latimer, R.F.</td>
<td>(review of Luscombe)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughton, L.G.</td>
<td>Carr. <em>Old Ship Figure-heads &amp; Sterns. With which are Associated Galleries, Hanging Pieces, Catherades, and Divers other Matters that Concern the Grace and Countenance of Old Sail-Ships</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Brian.</td>
<td><em>Anatomy of the Ship: The Colonial Merchantman “Susan Constant” 1605</em></td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Brian.</td>
<td><em>Nelson’s Navy: Its Ships, Men and Organization, 1793-1815</em></td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Brian.</td>
<td><em>Building the Wooden Walls: The Design and Construction of the 74-Gun Ship Valiant</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Brian.</td>
<td><em>Nelson and the Nile: The Naval War against Bonaparte 1798</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>90-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Brian.</td>
<td>(ed.). <em>Shipboard Life and Organization, 1731-1815</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Brian. and Stephens, Simon.</td>
<td><em>Ship Models: Their Purpose and Development from 1650 to the Present</em></td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavo, Carl.</td>
<td><em>Back from the Deep: The Strange Story of the Sister Subs Squalus and Sculpin</em></td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, C. Anthony.</td>
<td><em>White Plumes Astern: The Short, Daring Life of Canada’s MTB Flotilla</em></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>32-34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawless, James C.</td>
<td>(review of Mason, Jr. [ed.])</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>45-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawless, James C.</td>
<td>(review of R.C. Davis)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawless, James C.</td>
<td>(review of Van der Vat)</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawless, James C.</td>
<td>(review of Lane)</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawliss, Chuck.</td>
<td><em>The Submarine Book</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Hal.</td>
<td><em>Victory at Sea: Tales of the Coastal Forces 1939-1945</em></td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Hal.</td>
<td>(review of Gleichauf)</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>80-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Iain.</td>
<td><em>Sea Stories of the Inside Passage: In the Wake of the Nid</em></td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Susan and Staniforth, Mark. (eds.).</td>
<td><em>The Archaeology of Whaling in Southern Australia and New Zealand</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Eric D.</td>
<td>(review of Dunbaugh and Thomas)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Eric D.</td>
<td>(review of Paasch)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Eric D.</td>
<td>(review of Bixel)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layland, Edmund.</td>
<td>(review of Casson)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layland, Edmund.</td>
<td>(review of Begley and De Puma [eds.])</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layland, Edmund.</td>
<td>(review of Thompson)</td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layman, R.D.</td>
<td><em>Naval Aviation in the First World War: Its Impact and Influence</em></td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layton, Thomas N.</td>
<td><em>The Voyage of the Frolic: New England Merchants and the Opium Trade</em></td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazenby, J.F.</td>
<td><em>The First Punic War: A Military History</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Bailly, Louis.</td>
<td><em>From Fisher to the Falklands</em></td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Bailly, Louis.</td>
<td><em>Old Loves Return: An Anthology of Hopes, Fun and Despair</em></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Goff, T.J.A.</td>
<td>(review of Kindleberger)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>53-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Goff, T.J.A.</td>
<td>(review of Cormack)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>97-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Henry.</td>
<td><em>Endure No Makeshifts: Some Naval Recollections</em></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaf, Edwin B.</td>
<td><em>Ship Modeling from Scratch: Tips and Techniques for Building without Kits</em></td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leary, William M.</td>
<td><em>Under Ice: Waldo Lyon and the Development of the Arctic Submarine Ice Station</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt, John F.</td>
<td><em>The Charles W. Morgan</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBlanc, Patricia E. Gallagher.</td>
<td><em>From Tropical White to Battleship Grey</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBlond, Paul Henri.</td>
<td>(review of Stommel)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leclerc, Jean.</td>
<td><em>Le Saint-Laurent et ses pilotes 1805-1860</em></td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leech, Samuel.</td>
<td><em>A Voice from the Main Deck. Being a Record of the Thirty Years’ Adventures</em></td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
of Samuel Leech 10, 3, 114-115
Lees, James. The Masting and Rigging of English Ships of War 1625-1860 2, 1, 58-59
LeGrow, Chris. Bound Down for Newfoundland: The Log of A Young Seaman on Board the “Matthew” 9, 2, 95
Leiner, Frederick C. Millions for Defense: The Subscription Warships of 1798 10, 3, 109-110
Lemmers, Alan (ed.). Maritime Technology from the Rijksmuseum Amsterdam: Multimedia Catalogue of the Dutch Navy Model Collection, 1698-1889 6, 4, 81-82
Lencek, Lena and Bosker, Gideon. The Beach: The History of Paradise on Earth 10, 3, 138-139
Lenton, H.T. British and Empire Warships of the Second World War 9, 2, 127-128
Leslie, Anna. (review of Muszynski) 8, 3, 119-120
Leslie, Anna. (review of Okihiro) 8, 4, 90-91
Leslie, Anna. (review of Dishier) 9, 2, 139
Levathes, Louise. When China Ruled the Seas: The Treasure Fleet of the Dragon Throne, 1405-1433 7, 3, 71
Levere, Trevor H. Science and the Canadian Arctic: A Century of Exploration, 1818-1918 4, 3, 93-94
Levinson, Jeffrey L. and Edwards, Randy L. Missile Inbound: The Attack on the Stark in the Persian Gulf 8, 2, 132-133
Levinson, John M. and Ger, Errol. (eds.). Safe Passage Questioned: Medical Care and Safety for the Polar Tourist 9, 3, 76-77
Lewis, David. We, the Navigators: The Ancient Art of Landfinding in the Pacific 5, 2, 66-68
Lewis, Emanuel Raymond. Seacoast Fortifications of the United States: An Introductory History 4, 1, 103-104
Lewis, James A. The Final Campaign of the American Revolution: Rise and Fall of the Spanish Bahamas 2, 3, 85-86
Lewis, James A. Neptune’s Militia: The Frigate South Carolina during the American Revolution 10, 3, 108-109
Lewis, John Wilson and Li-tai, Xue. China’s Strategic Seapower: The Politics of Force Modernization in the Nuclear Age 5, 3, 118-119
Lewis, Walter. (review of Northcott) 2, 1, 98
Lewis, Walter. (review of Holly) 2, 4, 51-52
Lewis, Walter. (review of Mendes and Karamanski [eds.]) 3, 1, 66
Lewis, Walter. (review of Shipley and Addis, Propellers) 3, 2, 65-66
Lewis, Walter. (review of Shipley and Addis, Schooners) 3, 2, 65-66
Lewis, Walter. (review of Shipley and Addis, Wrecks and Disasters) 3, 2, 65-66
Lewis, Walter. (review of Barry) 3, 3, 94-95
Lewis, Walter. (review of Amos) 4, 4, 46
Lewis, Walter. (review of Higgins) 6, 2, 83-84
Lewis, Walter. (review of Rodgers) 6, 4, 101-102
Lewis, Walter. (review of Salecker) 7, 1, 67-68
Lewis, Walter. (review of Tatley) 7, 2, 92
Lewis, Walter. (review of Berton) 7, 3, 74-75
Lewis, Walter. (review of Griffiths) 7, 4, 96-97
Lewis, Walter. (review of Mariners’ Museum with Peluso, Jr.) 8, 2, 100-101
Lewis, Walter. (review of Brehm [ed.]) 9, 1, 77-78
Lewis, Walter. (review of Miller) 10, 2, 137
Lewis, William S. and Murakami, Naojiro (eds.). Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Life, ©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publication Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High Latitudes: A History of Swedish Polar Travels and Research</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch Entries in the Pound-Toll Registers of Elbing 1585-1700</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Day Long Enough: Canadian Science in World War II</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trades Increase. A Centenary History of Norex PLC. Founded in 1893 as the &quot;Hindustan&quot; Steam Shipping Company Managed by Common Brothers</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boats: A Manual for Their Documentation</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Fever</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Of Ships and Stars</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implacable: A Trafalgar Ship Remembered</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipient Miles M. Oviiatt</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport and North Meols Fishermen and Boat Builders</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England and the German Hanse 1157-1611: A Study of Their Trade and Commercial Diplomacy</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Erie Fishermen: Work, Tradition and Identity</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tudor Navy. An Administrative, Political and Military History</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implacable: A Trafalgar Ship Remembered</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Decline in Britain: The Shipbuilding Industry 1890-1970</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tudor Navy. An Administrative, Political and Military History</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shame of Savo: Anatomy of a Naval Disaster</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shame of Savo: Anatomy of a Naval Disaster</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Other Day: Letters From the Pacific</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Peregrinations of Fernão Mendes Pinto</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shame of Savo: Anatomy of a Naval Disaster</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruisers, Corsairs and Slavers: An Account of the Suppression of the Picaroon, Pirate and Slaver by the Royal Navy during the 19th Century</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every Other Day: Letters From the Pacific</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gunboat Philadelphia and the Defense of Lake Champlain in 1776</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gunboat Philadelphia and the Defense of Lake Champlain in 1776</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Lundstrom, John B. *The First Team and the Guadalcanal Campaign: Naval Fighter Combat from August to November 1942* 5, 1, 115-116
Lundstrom, John B. (review of Foster) 5, 3, 115-116
Lundstrom, John B. (review of Cutler) 6, 2, 114-115
Luraghi, Raimondo. *A History of the Confederate Navy* 7, 2, 115-116
Luscombe, George. *Total Germany* 10, 1, 127-128
Lynch, Don. *Titanic: An Illustrated History* 3, 2, 75-76
Lynch, Mack (ed.). *Orion – Mighty Warrior* 4, 1, 115-116
Lynch, Thomas G. (ed.). *Fading Memories: Canadian Sailors and the Battle of the Atlantic* 5, 1, 105-106
Lyon, David. *The Sailing Navy List: All the Ships of the Royal Navy — Built, Purchased and Captured, 1688-1855* 5, 1, 91
Lyon, David. *The First Destroyers: The Turtleback Torpedo Boat Destroyers of the 1890s* 7, 4, 121-122
Lyon, Jim, with Duggan, Barb. *The Port of Vancouver: Canada's Global Gateway* 4, 2, 75-76
MacAlindin, Bob. *No Port in a Storm* 9, 3, 87-88
Macaulay, David. *Ship* 9, 3, 87-88
Macaulay, David. *The First Destroyers: The Turtleback Torpedo Boat Destroyers of the 1890s* 7, 4, 121-122
MacCullagh, Richard. *The Irish Currach Folk* 8, 1, 90-91
MacDonald, Monica. (review of Illsley) 8, 4, 84-85
MacDonald, Monica. (review of McKee) 9, 4, 55-56
MacFarlane, John M. *Canada's Admirals and Commodores* 5, 4, 105
MacFarlane, John M. *Canada's Naval Aviators* 5, 3, 109-110
MacFarlane, John M. (review of Hickerson [ed.]) 2, 3, 57
MacGregor, David R. *British and American Clippers: A Comparison of Their Design, Construction and Performance in the 1850s* 4, 4, 48-49
MacGregor, David R. *The Schooner: Its Design and Development from 1600 to the Present* 8, 2, 87-88
MacGregor, David R. (review of Greenhill and Hackman) 2, 2, 91-92
MacInnis, Jeff with Rowland, Wade. *Polar Passage: The Historic First Sail Through the Northwest Passage* 1, 4, 72-73
MacKay, Donald. *Flight From Famine: The Coming of the Irish to Canada* 1, 4, 54-56
Mackay, M.B. (review of Prothero and Prothero) 2, 3, 75-76
Mackay, M.B. (review of Wilson with Heal) 3, 3, 90-91
Mackay, M.B. (review of Reynolds) 4, 4, 64-65
Mackay, M.B. (review of Proud) 5, 1, 71-72
Mackay, M.B. (review of Crawford) 10, 3, 137
Mackenzie, Hector. *Observations* 8, 3, 130
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of P.N. Davies) 2, 1, 73-74
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Collard) 2, 3, 74-75
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Bunker) 3, 1, 79-80
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Watson) 3, 1, 79-80
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Clarke and Hewitt) 3, 2, 63-64
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Lyon with Duggan) 4, 2, 75-76
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Lynch [ed.]) 5, 1, 105-106
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Maritime Awards Society) 6, 2, 71-72
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Alexander) 7, 3, 128
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Camu) 7, 4, 101-102
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Corson) 8, 2, 125-126
Mackenzie, Kenneth S. (review of Rivett-Carnac) 9, 4, 115-116
MacLachlan, Morag. (review of Murray) 3, 1, 120-121
MacLachlan, Morag. (review of McKervill) 3, 2, 53-54
MacLachlan, Morag. (review of Stacey and Stacey) 5, 4, 87
MacLachlan, Morag. (review of Harbord) 7, 1, 61
MacLachlan, Morag. (review of Lawrence) 9, 2, 97
MacLeod, Malcolm. (review of Joergensen) 4, 4, 98-99
MacLeod, Ron. (review of Robson and Skog [eds.]) 7, 3, 73-74
Macpherson, Ian A. (review of Ireland) 5, 2, 108-109
Macpherson, Ian A. (review of Tracy, *Canada's Naval Strategy*) 6, 1, 102-103
Macpherson, Ian A. (review of Potter) 6, 3, 117-119
Macpherson, Ian A. (review of Sumrall) 6, 3, 117-119
Macpherson, Ian A. (review of McKee and Darlington) 7, 3, 118-119
Macpherson, Ken. *Minesweepers of the Royal Canadian Navy 1938-1945* 2, 1, 43
Madsen, Chris. *The Royal Navy and German Disarmament 1942-1947* 9, 1, 133-134
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Ditzel) 1, 2, 43-44
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Canney and Voulgaris) 2, 1, 58
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Kern and Voulgaris) 2, 1, 58
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Noble) 2, 1, 58
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Noble [comp.]) 2, 1, 58
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Hagan) 2, 2, 68-69
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Howarth) 2, 2, 68-69
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.]) 2, 3, 113-114
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Cameron) 2, 4, 49-50
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Ward) 3, 1, 78-79
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of O'Flynn) 3, 2, 70-71
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Smyth) 3, 2, 70-71
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Marquardt) 3, 3, 75-76
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.]) 3, 4, 104-105
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Crickard and Orr [eds.]) 4, 2, 117-119
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Whelan) 4, 3, 119-120
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.]) 4, 4, 106-107
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Friedman [ed.]) 5, 2, 115-116
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.]) 5, 4, 121
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of McIvor) 6, 1, 95-96
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Flack) 6, 2, 120
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Prézelin [ed.]) 6, 4, 123-124
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.]) 6, 4, 123-124
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of King) 7, 1, 69-70
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Trask) 7, 2, 119-120
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Fuss, Jr.) 7, 3, 134-135
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.]) 7, 4, 136
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of I.A. Miller) 8, 1, 114-115
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Oickle) 8, 4, 90
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Sharpe [ed.], 1998-1999) 9, 1, 139
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Elliot-Meisel) 9, 3, 135-136
Maginley, C. Douglas. (review of Ward) 10, 2, 137-138

Magnusson, Finnur. *The Hidden Class: Culture and Class in a Maritime Setting. Iceland 1880-1942* 3, 2, 50-51

Maher, Brendan A. *A Passage to Sword Beach: Minesweeping in the Royal Navy* 6, 4, 112-113


Mainguy, D.N. (review of Lawrence) 1, 1, 59-60

Mainguy, D.N. (review of German) 1, 2, 31-32

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Pay and Till [eds.]) 2, 2, 87-88

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Grove) 2, 4, 84-85

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Staley II) 3, 2, 112-113

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Peters) 4, 1, 118-119

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Haydon and Griffiths [eds.]) 4, 4, 104-105

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Leach) 5, 2, 118-119

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Morris) 5, 4, 119-121

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Hadley, Huebert and Crickard [eds.]) 7, 3, 110-111

Mainguy, D.N. (review of Haydon) 9, 3, 133-134


Maitland, Alan. (comp. and intro.) *Favourite Sea Stories from Seaside Al* 7, 1, 57-58

Malcolmson, Robert (ed.). *Sailors of 1812: Memoirs and Letters of Naval Officers on Lake Ontario* 8, 4, 123-124

Malcolmson, Robert and Malcolmson, Thomas. *HMS Detroit: The Battle for Lake Erie* 2, 1, 62-63

Malcolmson, Robert. *Lords of the Lake: The Naval War on Lake Ontario, 1812-1814* 9, 4, 93-94

Malcolmson, Robert. (review of Caruana) 3, 1, 93

Malcolmson, Robert. (review of Gibson with Gibson) 3, 4, 93-94

Malcolmson, Robert. (review of A.B. Smith) 8, 2, 108-109


Maloney, Sean M. *Securing Command of the Sea: NATO Naval Planning 1948-1954* 6, 2, 119


Mallett, Robert. *The Italian Navy and Fascist Expansionism 1935-1940* 10, 2, 113-114

Malley, Richard C. (review of Frank) 9, 3, 66-67

Malley, Richard C. (review of Parr) 9, 4, 57-58


Malloy, Mary. *“Boston Men” on the Northwest Coast: The American Maritime Fur Trade, 1788-1844* 9, 4, 78

Malloy, Mary and Frank, Stewart M. *“Heroes in the Ships:” African Americans in the Whaling Industry, Catalogue and Object List* 1, 4, 64-66

Manby, Thomas. *Journal of the Voyages of the H.M.S. Discovery and Chatham* 9, 4, 76-77

Mangan, James J. (ed.). *Robert Whyte’s 1847 Famine Ship Diary: The Journey of an Irish Coffin Ship* 6, 2, 81-83

Mann, Michael. *Flottenbau und Forstbetrieb in Indien 1794-1823* 8, 3, 111-112

Manning, Julian (ed.). *The Chatham Directory of Inshore Craft: Traditional Working Vessels of the British Isles* 8, 4, 80


Manning, Patrick (ed.). *Slave Trades, 1500-1800: Globalization of Forced Labour* 8, 4, 109-110

Mannion, John. (review of Truxes) 1, 3, 49-50

Mannion, John. (review of Hornsby) 3, 2, 52-53


Marc, Jacques. *Exploring the Lord Western* 4, 3, 66-67

Marc, Jacques. *Historic Shipwrecks of Southern Vancouver Island* 4, 3, 66-67


Marcil, Eileen Reid. (review of Rouleau) 4, 4, 77-78

Marder, Arthur J.; Jacobsen, Mark; and Horsfield, John. *Old Friends, New Enemies: The Royal
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Margavio, Anthony V. and Forsyth, Craig J., with Laska, Shirley and Mason, James.
Caught in the Net: The Conflict between Shrimpers and Conservationists
Marine Nationale. La participation de la Marine française aux débarquements de Normandie de Corse et de Provence
Mariners’ Museum in collaboration with Peluso, Anthony J., Jr. The Bard Brothers: Painting America Under Steam and Sail
Marlow, David F. Pirates and Engineers: Dutch and Flemish Engineers in New Spain (1607-1697)
Marlow, David F. Sack of Veracruz: The Great Pirate Raid of 1683
Marlow, David F. Pirates and Privateers of the Americas
Marlow, David F. Pirates: Adventurers of the High Seas
Marlow, David F. Wars of the Americas: A Chronology of Armed Conflict in the New World, 1492 to the Present
Marolda, Edward J. (ed.). By Sea, Air, and Land: An Illustrated History of the U.S. Navy and the War in Southeast Asia
Marolda, Edward J. (ed.). FDR and the U.S. Navy
Marolda, Edward J. and Schneller, Robert J. Jr.. Shield and Sword: The United States Navy and the Persian Gulf War
Marquand, Hilary (ed.). Memoirs of a Victorian Master Mariner
Marquardt, Karl Heinz. Eighteenth Century Rigs & Rigging
Marquardt, Karl Heinz. Anatomy of the Ship: Captain Cook’s Endeavour
Marquis, Greg. (review of Winslow III) 10, 1, 122-123
Marryat, Frederick. (intro. Louis J. Parascandola), Peter Simple
Marsden, Peter. English Heritage Book of Ships and Shipwrecks
Marshall, Ian. Passage East
Marshall, Michael W. Ocean Traders
Marsters, Roger S. (review of Tushingham, Morewood, Hayes) 9, 4, 106-108
Marsters, Roger S. (review of Snow and Lee) 10, 1, 94-95
Marsters, Roger S. (review of Grocott) 10, 2, 91-92
Martin, Angus. The Ring-Net Fishermen
Martin, Cabot. No Fish and Our Lives: Some Survival Notes for Newfoundland
Martin, Irene. Legacy and Testament: The Story of Columbia River Gillnetters
Martin, Jay C. (review of Stevee) 2, 2, 99-100
Martin, Jay C. (review of Swayze) 3, 2, 67-68
Martin, Tyrone G. A Most Fortunate Ship: A Narrative History of Old Ironsides
Martin-Smith, David G. South to the Southern Capes: The Maiden Voyage of S.S. Beaton Park
Marvel, William. The Alabama and the Kearsarge: The Sailor’s Civil War
Marx, Jennifer. Pirates and Privateers of the Caribbean
Mason, Theodore C. “We Will Stand by You” – Serving in the Pawnee, 1942-1945
Mason, Theodore C. Rendezvous With Destiny: A Sailor’s War
Mason, Ursula Stuart. Britannia’s Daughters: The Story of the WRNS
Massey, Hart. The Leaky Iron Boat: Nursing an Old Barge Through Holland, Belgium and France
Masson, Philippe and Vergé-Franceschi, Michel (eds.). La France et la Mer au siècle des grandes découvertes
Masotti, Frank. Ship Modeling Simplified: Tips and Techniques for Model Construction from Kits
Matthew, K.S. (ed.). Mariners, Merchants and Oceans: Studies in Maritime History
Matthew, K.S. Indo-Portuguese Trade and the Fuggers of Germany

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Matson, Cathy. *Merchants and Empire: Trading in Colonial New York* 9, 1, 95-96
Matthews, David Ralph. *Controlling Common Property: Regulating Canada’s East Coast Fishery* 4, 4, 58-60
Mauk, David C. *The Colony that Rose from the Sea: Norwegian Maritime Migration and Community in Brooklyn, 1850-1910* 9, 2, 114-115
Mawer, Granville Allen. *Ahab’s Trade: The Saga of South Seas Whaling* 10, 3, 117-118
Maynard, Stephen. (review of Burg) 5, 1, 62-63
Mazel, Charles. *Heave Ho! My Little Green Book of Seasickness* 5, 4, 112-113
McAndrews, Bill; Graves, Donald E.; and Whitby, Michael. *Normandy 1944: The Canadian Summer* 5, 2, 114-115
McBride, William M. (ed.). *New Interpretations in Naval History: Selected Papers from the Thirteenth Naval History Symposium Held at the United States Naval Academy, 2-4 October 1997* 10, 1, 114-115
McBurney, Margaret and Byers, Mary. *True Newfoundlanders: Early Homes and Families of Newfoundland and Labrador* 8, 4, 93-94
McCalla, Robert J. *Water Transportation in Canada* 5, 4, 68-69
McCann, Larry, with MacMillan, Carrie (eds.). *The Sea and Culture of Atlantic Canada: A Multidisciplinary Sampler* 4, 2, 49-50
McCarron, Ken. *Fort Perch Rock and the Defence of the Mersey* 3, 2, 62-63
McCarron, Ken and Jarvis, Adrian. *Give a Dock a Good Name?* 3, 2, 77-78
McCarthy, A.J. *Bay of Chaleur Forgotten Treasures* 8, 1, 107-108
McCarthy, Kevin M. *Thirty Florida Shipwrecks* 3, 4, 82-83
McCarthy, Michael J. *The Irish in Newfoundland 1600-1900: Their Trials, Tribulations and Triumphs* 10, 1, 89-89
McCarthy, Michael J. *Building Plank-on-Frame Ship Models* 5, 4, 63-64
McCarthy, William J. (review of Baquero and Acuaviva [eds.]) 6, 1, 117-118
McCarthy, William J. (review of Weddle) 6, 4, 94-95
McCartney, Allen P. (ed.). *Hunting the Largest Animals: Native Whaling in the Western Arctic and Subarctic* 6, 4, 87-88
McCay, Bonnie J. *Oyster Wars and the Public Trust: Property, Law, and Ecology in New Jersey History* 9, 2, 105
McClosky, William. *Fish Decks: Seafarers of the North Atlantic* 2, 1, 77-78
McCormick, Harold J. *Two Years Behind the Mast: An American Landlubber at Sea in World War II* 2, 3, 107-108
McCullough, Alan B. *The Commercial Fishery of the Great Lakes* 1, 2, 68-69
McCullough, Alan B. (review of Doherty) 2, 1, 95-96
McCullough, Alan B. (review of Lloyd and Mullen) 2, 3, 60-61
McDorman, T.L. (review of Bourne [ed.], *Canadian Yearbook of International Law*, vol. 28) 2, 4, 100-102
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Reisman and Westerman) 4, 1, 119-120
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Friedheim) 4, 2, 119-120
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Greenfield) 4, 3, 79-81
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Bourne [ed.]) 5, 2, 58-59
McDorman, Ted L. (review of McRae [ed.]) 5, 2, 58-59
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Forbes) 6, 3, 123
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Blake [ed.]) 7, 2, 135
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Davis) 7, 3, 133-134
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Galdorisi and Vienna) 9, 1, 67-68
McDorman, Ted L. (review of Jia) 9, 3, 138-139

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McDorman, Ted L.</td>
<td>(review of Catley and Keliat)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDorman, Ted L.</td>
<td>(review of Vicuna)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>134-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Ommer)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Robinson and Robinson)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Watson)</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Blanchette)</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Neufeld and Habiluk)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Jean, <em>Jersey Ships and Railways</em>)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Jean, <em>Stories of Jersey Ships</em>)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Jean, <em>Tales of Jersey’s Tall Ships</em>)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Hunt)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of McCarthy)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, David J.</td>
<td>(review of Jaffee)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDougall, Walter A.</td>
<td><em>Let the Sea Make a Noise...: A History of the North Pacific from Magellan to MacArthur</em></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, James.</td>
<td><em>José Narváez: The Forgotten Explorer. Including His Narrative of a Voyage on the Northwest Coast in 1788</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McFarlane, Bruce A.</td>
<td>(review of Cummings)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGhee, Robert.</td>
<td><em>Canada Rediscovered</em></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Tracy)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Andrews)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Fischer and Nordvik [eds.])</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Hornstein)</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Sacks)</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Loades)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Russell-Wood)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGinnis, David P.</td>
<td>(review of Frye)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGowan, Gordon.</td>
<td><em>The Skipper and the Eagle</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrail, Sean.</td>
<td><em>Medieval Boat and Ship Timbers from Dublin</em></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIvor, Aidan.</td>
<td><em>A History of the Irish Naval Service</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, Colin; Jackson, Lewis; and McKay, Ian (eds.).</td>
<td><em>Windjammers and Bluenose Sailors</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John and Coleman, Ron.</td>
<td><em>The Anatomy of the Ship: The 24-Gun Frigate Pandora 1779</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John.</td>
<td><em>Anatomy of the Ship: The Armed Transport “Bounty”</em></td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>51-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Lees)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Lavery)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Lambert)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of National Historic Sites, <em>The Wreck of the Auguste</em>)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>71-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Falconer)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Gardiner)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Cuppage)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Marquardt)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Shevan)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Paine)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Beattie)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Belton)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of White)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKay, John. (review of Littlewood and Butler, with Graves)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKee, Alexander.</td>
<td><em>How We Found the Mary Rose</em></td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McKee, Christopher. *A Gentlemanly and Honorable Profession: The Creation of the U.S. Naval Officer Corps, 1794-1815* 2, 3, 87-89
McKee, Christopher. *Edward Preble: A Naval Biography 1761-1807* 7, 2, 114-115
McKee, Christopher. (review of Schneller) 6, 4, 104-105
McKee, Christopher. (review of Bradford [ed.]) 8, 1, 120-121
McKee, Christopher. (review of Leech) 10, 3, 114-115
McKee, Eric. *Working Boats of Britain: Their Shape and Purpose* 9, 4, 55-56
McKee, Fraser M. *HMCS Swansea: The Life and Times of a Frigate* 5, 4, 110-111
McKee, Fraser M. (review of van der Vat) 1, 1, 66-68
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Popp) 1, 2, 42-43
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Williams) 1, 3, 70-71
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Gröner) 2, 1, 38-39
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Vause) 2, 2, 77-78
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Kahn) 2, 3, 108-109
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Hartmann) 2, 4, 82-83
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Melia) 2, 4, 82-83
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Gröner) 3, 1, 104
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Whitaker and Whitaker) 3, 2, 95-96
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Smithies, with Bruce) 3, 3, 113
McKee, Fraser M. (review of McKay and Harland) 3, 4, 98-99
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Milner and Macpherson) 3, 4, 98-99
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Harbron) 4, 2, 109-110
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Hughes) 4, 3, 110-111
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Whiteley) 4, 4, 89-90
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Williams) 5, 1, 110-111
McKee, Fraser M. (review of English, *Amazons to Ivanhoe*) 5, 2, 107-108
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Tensor Industries, Inc.) 5, 4, 116-117
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Herlin) 6, 1, 110
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Keene) 6, 2, 116-117
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Seymour) 6, 3, 119-120
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Maher) 6, 4, 112-113
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Gannon) 7, 1, 112-113
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Bovbjerg) 7, 2, 127
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Warlow [comp.]) 7, 4, 125-126
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Macdonald) 8, 1, 132-133
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Tall and Kemp) 8, 2, 120-121
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Deeble) 8, 4, 131-132
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Pope) 9, 1, 128-129
McKee, Fraser M. (review of McLean and Preston [eds.]) 9, 2, 135-136
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Reynolds) 9, 3, 130-131
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Simpson [ed.]) 9, 4, 104-105
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Winton) 9, 4, 104-105
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Hague) 10, 1, 135
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Willis) 10, 2, 129-130
McKee, Fraser M. (review of Bruce) 10, 3, 129-130
McKercher, B.J.C. (ed.). *Arms Limitation and Disarmament: Restraints on War, 1899-1939* 5, 1, 101-102
McKervill, Hugh W. *The Salmon People* 3, 2, 53-54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>McKinney, Sam.</td>
<td>Bligh – A True Account of Mutiny Aboard His Majesty’s Ship Bounty</td>
<td>1, 1, 55-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, David and Preston, Antony. (eds.).</td>
<td>Warship 1996</td>
<td>9, 2, 135-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Palmer, On Course to Desert Storm)</td>
<td>3, 1, 109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Dwyer, Scouts and Raiders)</td>
<td>3, 4, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Beaumont)</td>
<td>4, 2, 107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Love, Jr.)</td>
<td>4, 4, 74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Ruegg and Hague)</td>
<td>5, 1, 108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Woodman)</td>
<td>5, 1, 108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Clancy)</td>
<td>5, 2, 116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Milner)</td>
<td>5, 3, 110-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Syrett)</td>
<td>5, 3, 110-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Alexander and Bartlett)</td>
<td>5, 4, 113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Owens)</td>
<td>6, 1, 118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Ferguson)</td>
<td>6, 3, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Boyd and Yoshida)</td>
<td>6, 4, 118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Muir, Jr.)</td>
<td>7, 1, 119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Dunham)</td>
<td>7, 2, 130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of W.J.R. Gardner, Anti-Submarine Warfare)</td>
<td>7, 3, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Coy)</td>
<td>7, 4, 130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Rohwer)</td>
<td>8, 1, 130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of R. Jackson)</td>
<td>8, 3, 127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Arthur)</td>
<td>9, 1, 126-127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Evans and Peattie)</td>
<td>9, 3, 122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Showell)</td>
<td>10, 1, 129-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Kemp)</td>
<td>10, 2, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Hill)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Doug M.</td>
<td>(review of Thompson)</td>
<td>3, 1, 71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Kenneth.</td>
<td>The Indian Ocean: A History of People and the Sea</td>
<td>5, 3, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Kenneth.</td>
<td>(review of Roy)</td>
<td>6, 3, 112-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McPherson, Kenneth.</td>
<td>(review of Roy-Chaudhury)</td>
<td>6, 3, 112-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, Donald and Munro, Gordon (eds.).</td>
<td>Canadian Oceans Policy: National Strategies and the New Law of the Sea</td>
<td>1, 1, 62-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McRae, Donald M. (ed.).</td>
<td>Canadian Yearbook of International Law, XXXI (1993)</td>
<td>5, 2, 58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mears, Arthur W.</td>
<td>(review of Laughton)</td>
<td>3, 1, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mears, Arthur W.</td>
<td>(review of Buxton)</td>
<td>3, 2, 60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meconis, Charles A. and Makeev, Boris N.</td>
<td>U.S.-Russian Naval Cooperation</td>
<td>7, 1, 131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Touch.</td>
<td>Cabot: The Discovery of a New World</td>
<td>8, 1, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meggs, Geoff.</td>
<td>Salmon: The Decline of the British Columbia Fishery</td>
<td>2, 4, 103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meggs, Geoff and Stacey, Duncan.</td>
<td>Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast</td>
<td>3, 3, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meikle, Tom. (review of Kenneth Campbell)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 2, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meister, Douglas C.; Pfeiffer, Sharon; and VanDeMark, Brian (eds.)</td>
<td>New Interpretations in Naval History: Selected Papers from the Tenth Naval History Symposium</td>
<td>8, 4, 120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melton, George E.</td>
<td>Darlan: Admiral and Statesman of France, 1881-1942</td>
<td>9, 2, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin, Michael J.</td>
<td>Minesweeper: The Role of the Motor Minesweeper in World War II</td>
<td>3, 2, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendenhall, Corwin.</td>
<td>Submarine Diary: The Silent Stalking of Japan</td>
<td>2, 3, 105-106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Menon, Raja. *Maritime Strategy and Continental Wars* 9, 2, 138-139
Menzel, Peter W. (review of Allen) 1, 3, 72-73
Meredith, Douglas G. (review of McCormick) 2, 3, 107-108
Meredith, Douglas G. (review of Hoyt) 5, 1, 116-117
Meredith, Douglas G. (review of Foster) 6, 4, 97
Meredith, Douglas G. (review of Palmer) 6, 1, 111
Meredith, Joseph C. *A Handful of Emeralds: On Patrol with the Hanna in the Postwar Pacific* 8, 2, 85-86
Meyer-Friese, Boye. (review of Scholl) 2, 3, 120-121
Michel, John A. *Mr. Michel’s War: From Manila to Mukden: An American Navy Officer’s War With the Japanese, 1941-1945* 9, 3, 132-133
Middlebrook, Martin and Mahoney, Patrick. *Battleship: The Loss of the Prince of Wales and the Repulse* 5, 2, 112-113
Miles, Fraser. *Slow Boat on Rum Row* 3, 3, 89-90
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Thompson) 1, 2, 58-59
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Coates, Platis and Shaw) 2, 3, 65-66
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Unger) 3, 1, 84-85
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Pryor) 4, 1, 99
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Shaw [ed.]) 4, 2, 86-87
Millar, R.J.O. (review of McGrail) 5, 2, 83
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Westerdahl [ed.]) 5, 3, 82-83
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Morrison [ed.]) 6, 1, 77-79
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Casson) 6, 3, 78-79
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Greenhill with Morrison) 7, 1, 99-100
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Lazenby) 7, 2, 99-100
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Levathes) 7, 3, 71
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Morrison) 7, 4, 115-117
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Wachsmann) 9, 1, 71-72
Millar, R.J.O. (review of Haywood) 10, 1, 115-116
Miller, Al. *Tin Stackers: The History of the Pittsburgh Steamship Company* 10, 2, 137
Miller, David. *The Wreck of the Isabella* 6, 2, 102
Miller, Edward S. *War Plan Orange: The U.S. Strategy to Defeat Japan, 1897-1945* 3, 1, 101-102
Miller, Ian A. *Voyages Into Eternity* 8, 1, 114-115
Miller, Nathan. *The Naval Air War 1939-1945* 2, 4, 78-79
Mills, Chris. *Vanishing Lights: A Lightkeeper’s Fascination with a Disappearing Way of Life* 3, 2, 70
Mills, Chris. (review of Towers) 1, 3, 58-59
Mills, Chris. (review of Hahn-Pedersen) 3, 2, 68-69
Mills, Chris. (review of Molloy) 5, 2, 78-79
Mills, Chris. (review of Thurston and Barrett) 5, 2, 78-79
Mills, Chris. (review of Hyde) 6, 1, 59-60
Mills, Chris. (review of Lafrenière) 7, 1, 93-94
Mills, Chris. (review of Wright and Wright) 7, 2, 89-90
Mills, Chris. (review of Gutsche, Chisholm and Floren) 7, 3, 75-76
Mills, Chris. (review of Keller) 8, 4, 88-89
Mills, Chris. (review of Long) 9, 1, 107-108
Mills, Chris. (review of Anderson) 9, 2, 98-99
Mills, Chris. (review of Stephens and Randles) 9, 2, 98-99
Mills, Chris. (review of Shanks and Yorks) 9, 3, 88-89

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Mills, Chris. (review of Cassells) 9, 4, 60-61
Mills, Chris. (review of Lane) 9, 4, 60-61
Mills, Chris. (review of Robertson) 9, 4, 60-61
Mills, Chris. (review of Wellman) 10, 2, 133
Mills, Eric L. Biological Oceanography: An Early History, 1870-1960 1, 2, 58
Mills, John M. (review of S. Weir) 2, 1, 99
Mills, Rob. Coastal Cruising Newfoundland 4, 3, 121
Milne, Graeme J. (ed.). New Researchers '97: Papers Presented at the Fifth Annual New Researchers in Maritime History Conference 8, 1, 83
Milner, Marc. The U-Boat Hunters: The Royal Canadian Navy and the Offensive against Germany’s Submarines 5, 3, 110-112
Milner, Marc. Incident at North Point 9, 2, 130-131
Milner, Marc. HMCS Sackville 1941-1985 9, 4, 108-109
Milner, Marc. Canada’s Navy: The First Century 10, 2, 128-129
Milner, Marc and Macpherson, Ken. Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy 1939-1945 3, 4, 98-99
Milner, Marc. (review of Curry) 1, 4, 63-64
Milner, Marc. (review of Offer) 2, 4, 71-73
Milner, Marc. (review of Lynch and Vajda [ed.]) 4, 3, 99-100
Milner, Marc. (review of Gow) 10, 1, 126-127
Milwee, William I., Jr. Modern Marine Salvage 7, 2, 98-99
Mimeault, Mario. John Le Boutillier 1797-1872: La grande époque de la Gaspésie 5, 1, 74-75
Miquelon, Dale. (review of Bosher) 3, 3, 73
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of C.D. Gibson) 3, 1, 104-105
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of E. Gray, Hitler’s Battleships) 3, 3, 111-112
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Rohwer and Himmelchen) 3, 4, 97-98
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Power, Jr.) 4, 1, 113-114
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Gardiner [ed.]) 4, 3, 102-103
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Leonov) 4, 4, 91-92
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Burn) 5, 2, 106-107
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Garzke and Dulin) 6, 1, 104-105
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Salmon [ed.]) 6, 3, 107
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Rohwer) 7, 2, 122-123
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Kemp, Pictorial History) 7, 3, 111-112
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Chant [comp.]) 7, 4, 135-136
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Dickens) 8, 1, 124
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Krause) 8, 4, 97
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Koop and Schmolke) 9, 1, 125
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Greene and Massignani) 9, 4, 105-106
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Hamer) 10, 2, 119-120
Mispelkamp, Peter K.H. (review of Haskell) 10, 3, 127-128
Mitsuru, Yoshida. Requiem for Battleship Yamato 10, 2, 124-125
Monahan, Kevin and Douglass, Don. GPS Instant Navigation: A Practical Guide from Basics to Advanced Techniques 9, 2, 100
Moore, C. Philip. Yachts in a Hurry: An Illustrated History of the Great Commuter Yachts 5, 3, 89
Moore, Charles D. (review of Smith, et al.) 8, 2, 83-84
Moore, Charles D. (review of Delgado [ed.]) 8, 4, 83-84

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Christopher</td>
<td>(review of Cabantous)</td>
<td>2, 1, 79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Christopher</td>
<td>(review of McGhee)</td>
<td>2, 4, 55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Christopher</td>
<td>(review of Sharp)</td>
<td>2, 4, 55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Jim</td>
<td><em>Swan: The Second Voyage</em></td>
<td>5, 4, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Marven E.</td>
<td>(review of Stammers and Keaton)</td>
<td>3, 3, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Marven E.</td>
<td>(review of Greenhill [ed.], <em>Sail's Last Century</em>)</td>
<td>4, 4, 46-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Marven E.</td>
<td>(review of Dunne)</td>
<td>5, 4, 76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Kenneth</td>
<td><em>Bristol and the Atlantic Trade in the Eighteenth Century</em></td>
<td>5, 1, 82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Murray</td>
<td><em>Confederate Raider in the North Pacific: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, 1864-65</em></td>
<td>6, 4, 102-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morisset, Jean-Nicholas</td>
<td><em>Der Frachtvertrag in der Ordonnance de la marine von 1681</em></td>
<td>9, 2, 110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moro, Ruben O.</td>
<td><em>The History of the South Atlantic Conflict: The War for the Malvinas</em></td>
<td>1, 1, 45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Gibbons)</td>
<td>2, 1, 53-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Klar)</td>
<td>3, 1, 82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Long)</td>
<td>4, 1, 104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Browning, Jr.)</td>
<td>4, 2, 105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Beker)</td>
<td>4, 3, 101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Wrike)</td>
<td>5, 1, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, James M.</td>
<td>(review of Charles Campbell)</td>
<td>5, 2, 97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Michael A.</td>
<td><em>Caribbean Maritime Security</em></td>
<td>5, 4, 119-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Richard Knowles</td>
<td><em>John P. Holland, 1841-1914: Inventor of the Modern Submarine</em></td>
<td>9, 2, 123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morriss, Roger</td>
<td><em>Atlantic Seafaring; Ten Centuries of Exploration and Trade in the North Atlantic 1772-1853</em></td>
<td>3, 4, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morriss, Roger</td>
<td><em>Cockburn and the British Navy in Transition: Admiral Sir George Cockburn</em></td>
<td>8, 4, 125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, John S. (ed.)</td>
<td><em>The Age of the Galley: Mediterranean Oared Vessels since Pre-classical Times</em></td>
<td>6, 1, 77-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, John S.</td>
<td>(review of Gabrielsen)</td>
<td>5, 2, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, John S.</td>
<td>(review of Bounéfrê and Zahariade)</td>
<td>7, 3, 95-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morriss, Roger</td>
<td><em>Greek and Roman Oared Warships 399-30 B.C.</em></td>
<td>7, 4, 115-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortion, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Thomas)</td>
<td>10, 2, 90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Newman [ed.])</td>
<td>2, 1, 86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Woodman)</td>
<td>2, 4, 95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Graf)</td>
<td>3, 2, 116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Savours)</td>
<td>3, 3, 102-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Geiger and Beattie)</td>
<td>4, 1, 92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Leve)</td>
<td>4, 3, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Beeby)</td>
<td>5, 1, 87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Houston [ed.], <em>Arctic Artist</em>)</td>
<td>5, 3, 100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Spufford)</td>
<td>7, 2, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Liljequist)</td>
<td>7, 4, 114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Delgado, <em>Made for the Ice</em>)</td>
<td>8, 1, 113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Huntford)</td>
<td>8, 4, 97-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Dunnett)</td>
<td>9, 1, 87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Ross)</td>
<td>9, 2, 112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Feehley)</td>
<td>9, 3, 100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne</td>
<td>(review of Müller-Wille)</td>
<td>9, 4, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Volume(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne.</td>
<td>(review of John Franklin, <em>Journey</em>)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne.</td>
<td>(review of John Franklin, <em>Narrative</em>)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne.</td>
<td>(review of Delgado)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Anne.</td>
<td>(review of Savours)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mörzer Bruyns, Willem F.J.</td>
<td><em>The Cross-Staff: History and Development of a Navigational Instrument</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mörzer Bruyns, Willem F.J.</td>
<td><em>Elements of Navigation in the Collection of The Mariners' Museum</em></td>
<td>7, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Michael S.</td>
<td>(review of Wilkins, <em>Family Histories</em>)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Michael S.</td>
<td>(review of Wilkins, <em>Scottish Customs and Excise Records</em>)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mott, Lawrence V.</td>
<td><em>The Development of the Rudder: A Technological Tale</em></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moustgaard, Poul H.</td>
<td>(review of Holm)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowat, Robert J.C.</td>
<td><em>The Logboats of Scotland</em></td>
<td>8, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowbray, William W.</td>
<td><em>Powerboat Racing on the Chesapeake</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowll, William.</td>
<td><em>Building a Working Model Warship: HMS Warrior 1860</em></td>
<td>8, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Müllenheim-Rechburg, Burkard Baron.</td>
<td><em>Battleship Bismarck: A Survivor's Story</em></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullett, J.C.</td>
<td><em>A Five Years' Whaling Voyage 1848-1853</em></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, Timothy P.</td>
<td><em>Lone Wolf: The Life and Death of U-Boat Ace Werner Henke</em></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulligan, Timothy P.</td>
<td><em>Neither Sharks Nor Wolves: The Men of Nazi Germany's U-Boat Arm, 1939-1945</em></td>
<td>10, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulville, Frank.</td>
<td><em>Schooner Integrity</em></td>
<td>4, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munns, Harry and Sutphen, Hal (eds.).</td>
<td><em>Cruising Fundamentals</em></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, D.B.</td>
<td>(review of Ross)</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, D.B.</td>
<td>(review of Watton)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, D.B.</td>
<td>(review of Roberts)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, D.J.</td>
<td><em>Microforms for Historians: A Finding-List of Research Collections in London Libraries</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, J. Forbes.</td>
<td>(review of Burton)</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, J. Forbes.</td>
<td>(review of Canny [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, J. Forbes.</td>
<td>(review of Marshall [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, Harry C.</td>
<td>(review of Jones)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, Harry C.</td>
<td>(review of Nicholson)</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, Harry C.</td>
<td>(review of Cheever)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, Harry C.</td>
<td>(review of Forster [ed.])</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, Harry C.</td>
<td>(review of Mullett)</td>
<td>2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch, Harry C.</td>
<td>(review of Froude)</td>
<td>3, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm.</td>
<td><em>Hostage on the Yangtze: Britain, China and the Amethyst Crisis of 1949</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm H.</td>
<td><em>In Jeopardy: The Royal Navy and British Far Eastern Defence Policy 1945-1951</em></td>
<td>6, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm H. (review of Fanning)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm H. (review of Nicholls)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm H. (review of Cowman)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm H. (review of Dingman)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murfett, Malcolm H. (review of Beeler)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, James T. with Feuer, A.B.</td>
<td><em>Skip Bombing</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Peter.</td>
<td><em>The Vagabond Fleet: A Chronicle of the North Pacific Sealing Schooner Trade</em></td>
<td>1, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Peter.</td>
<td><em>Homesteads and Snug Harbours: The Gulf Islands</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musée de la mer de Pointe-au-Père.</td>
<td><em>La tragédie oubliée...Le Naufrage de l'Empress of Ireland: La plus grande tragédie maritime de l'histoire du Canada</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Mushkat, Peter; Crickard, Fred; and Huebert, Robert (eds.). *Niobe Papers, Volume II: Oceans Policies in the 1990s* 3, 1, 111-112

Musicant, Ivan. *The Banana Wars: A History of United States Military Intervention in Latin America from the Spanish-American War to the Invasion of Panama* 2, 1, 57-58

Musicant, Ivan. *Divided Waters: The Naval History of the Civil War* 6, 2, 103-104

Muszynski, Alicia. *Cheap Wage Labour: Race and Gender in the Fisheries of British Columbia* 8, 3, 119-120

Myers, J. Wilson; Myers, Eleanor Emle; and Cadogan, Gerald. *The Aerial Atlas of Ancient Crete* 3, 2, 79-80


Napier, Priscilla. *Black Charlie: A Life of Admiral Sir Charles Napier KCB 1787-1860* 6, 1, 92

Napier, Priscilla. *Henry At Sea: Part One of the Life of Captain Henry Napier RN, 1789-1853* 9, 1, 115-116


Nauss, Carol A. *Floating Treasures: Small Wooden Boats of South-West Nova Scotia* 7, 2, 75-76


Nayar, Baldev Raj. *The State and Market in India's Shipping: Nationalism, Globalization and Marginalization* 8, 3, 95

Neal, Frank. (review of Jarvis) 3, 3, 79-80

Neal, Frank. (review of Ville and Williams [eds.]) 5, 2, 65-66


Neil, Peter and Krohn, Barbara Ehrenwald (eds.). *Great Maritime Museums of the World* 2, 3, 55-57

Neilson, Keith and Errington, Elizabeth Jane (eds.). *Navies and Global Defense: Theories and Strategies* 6, 4, 106-107


Neilson, Keith. (review of H.W. Wilson) 6, 1, 96

Neilson, Keith. (review of O’Brien) 9, 2, 125-126

Neilson, Keith. (review of Curtin) 10, 3, 105-106

Neis, Barbara. (review of Matthews) 4, 4, 58-60

Neitzel, Michael C. *The Valencia Tragedy* 6, 1, 58-59

Nekrasov, George. *North of Gallipoli: The Black Sea Fleet at War 1914-1917* 3, 4, 96-97

Nemec, Thomas F. (review of Pocius) 2, 4, 44

Nemetz, Peter N. (ed.). *The Pacific Rim: Investment, Development and Trade* 2, 1, 92-93

Nerheim, Gunnar and Utne, Bjørn S. *Smedvig: A Story of Canning, Shipping and Contract Drilling from Western Norway* 4, 3, 75-76


Neufeld, David and Habibuk, Patrick. *Make It Pay! Gold Dredge #4* 5, 4, 72

Newell, Dianne (ed.). *The Development of the Pacific Salmon-Canning Industry: A Grown Man’s Game* 1, 4, 67-68

Newell, Dianne. *Tangled Webs of History: Indians and the Law in Canada’s Pacific Coast Fisheries* 5, 1, 76-77

Newell, Dianne. (review of Friday) 6, 2, 87-88

Newell, Dianne. (review of I. Martin) 8, 1, 103-104


Nicholls, Robert M. *Naval Notations: Warships in the Illustrated London News 1842-1891* 6, 1, 94


Nicol, John. *Life and Adventures, 1776-1801* 9, 2, 117-118

Nicol, Keith. (review of Poole) 2, 4, 104-105

Nicol, Keith. (review of Seidman) 3, 1, 119-120

Nicol, Keith. (review of Burch) 3, 3, 121

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Nicol, Keith. (review of Washburne) 3, 3, 121
Nicol, Keith. (review of McGrath and Sebert [eds.]) 10, 1, 102-103
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris (ed.). The Dispatches and Letters of Lord Nelson, Volume I: 1777-1794 8, 3, 121-122
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris. (ed.). The Dispatches and Letters of Lord Nelson. Volumes II - VII 9, 2, 121-122
Niemeijer, A. Frits J. (review of Asmus, Kunz and Momsen) 6, 3, 51-52
Niemeijer, A. Frits J. (review of Filarski) 6, 1, 88-89
Niestlé, Axel. German U-Boat Losses During World War II: Details of Destruction 9, 2, 128-130
Noble, Dennis L. Great Lakes: A Brief History of U.S. Coast Guard Operations 2, 1, 58
Noble, Dennis L. (comp.) Historical Register U.S. Revenue Cutter Service Officers, 1790-1914 2, 1, 58
Noble, Dennis L. That Others Might Live: The U.S. Life-Saving Service, 1878-1915 5, 3, 120-121
Noble, Dennis L. Lighthouses and Keepers: The U.S. Lighthouse Service and Its Legacy 8, 4, 87-88
Nokes, J. Richard. Almost a Hero: The Voyages of John Meares, R.N., to China, Hawaii and the Northwest Coast 9, 4, 77-78
Nolan, Brian and Street, Jeffrey. Champagne Navy: Canada's Small Boat Raiders of the Second World War 2, 1, 44-45
Nordenfelt, Thorsten. (review of Rudolph) 4, 2, 56-57
Nordvik, Helge W. (review of Newell) 1, 4, 67-68
North, Michael. From the North Sea to the Baltic: Essays in Commercial Monetary and Agrarian History, 1500-1800 8, 1, 101-102
Northcott, Bill. Thunder Bay Beach 2, 1, 98
Nyland, Nick. Skørbug, beskøjter og skibskirurger: Træk af søfartsmedicinens historie 5, 3, 104-105
Oakley, Barbara A. Hair of the Dog: Tales from Aboard a Russian Trawler 8, 2, 105-106
Oakley, Stewart P. War and Peace in the Baltic, 1560-1790 4, 1, 99-101
O’Brien, Brendan. Speedy Justice: The Tragic Last Voyage of His Majesty’s Vessel Speedy 3, 4, 85-86
O’Brien, David. HX 72: First Convoy to Die. The Wolfpack Attack that Woke Up the Admiralty 10, 1, 133-134
O’Connell, Robert L. Sacred Vessels: The Cult of the Battleship and the Rise of the U.S. Navy 2, 4, 74-75
Oertling, Thomas J. Ships’ Bilge Pumps: A History of Their Development, 1500-1900 7, 3, 68-69
Offer, Avner. The First World War: An Agrarian Interpretation 2, 4, 71-73
O’Flynn, Joseph. Nautical Dictionary 3, 2, 70-71
Ogelsby, J.C.M. (review of Boucher) 3, 2, 114-115
Oickle, Vernon. Busted: Nova Scotia’s War on Drugs 8, 4, 90
O’Keefe, Betty and Macdonald, Ian. The Final Voyage of the Princess Sophia: Did They All Have to Die? 9, 4, 59-60
Okihiro, Norman R. Mountains, Moose, and Moonshine: The Patterns and Context of Outport Crime 8, 4, 90-91
O’Leary, Wayne M. Maine Sea Fisheries: The Rise and Fall of a Native Industry, 1830-1890 7, 3, 72-73
O’Leary, Wayne M. (review of Greenhill and Manning) 5, 4, 77-78
O’Leary, Wayne M. (review of Cunningham) 6, 3, 62-63
O’Leary, Wayne M. (review of MacGregor) 8, 2, 87-88
O’Leary, Wayne M. (review of Holm and Starkey [eds.]) 9, 3, 83-84
O’Leary, Wayne M. (review of Dillon) 10, 1, 83-84
Oliver, David. Flying Boats and Amphibians Since 1945 7, 2, 133-134
Oliver, Sandra L. Saltwater Foodways: New Englanders and Their Food, At Sea and Ashore, in the Nineteenth Century 6, 1, 51-52
Ollivier, Blaise. 18th Century Shipbuilding: Remarks on the Navies of the English and the Dutch [1737] 3, 2, 87-88
Olsen, Olaf; Madsen, Jan Skamby; and Rieck, Flemming (eds.). Shipshape: Essays for Ole Crumlin-Pedersen 7, 4, 89-90
Olson, Wallace M. (intro.). The Alaska Travel Journal of Archibald Menzies, 1793-1794 4, 2, 97-98
Olukoju, Ayodeji. (review of Ihedru) 8, 1, 100-101
Ommer, Rosemary E. From Outpost to Outpost. A Structural Analysis of the Jersey-Gaspé Cod Fishery, 1767-1886 2, 1, 78-79
Ommer, Rosemary E. (ed.). Merchant Credit and Labour Strategies in Historical Perspective 3, 3, 62-63
Ommer, Rosemary E. (review of Brooks) 1, 3, 62-63
Ommer, Rosemary E. (review of Kaukiainen) 2, 4, 48-49
Ommer, Rosemary E. (review of Smout [ed.]) 3, 1, 74-75
Ommer, Rosemary E. (review of Rogers) 7, 2, 84-85
Oosterwijk, Bram. Zes Maal Rotterdam: De geschiedenis van een reeks fameuze HAL-schepen 9, 4, 64-65
Orde, Denis. Nelson's Mediterranean Command: Concerning Pride, Preferment and Prize Money 8, 4, 122-123
Orr, Sandra. Huron: Grand Bend to Southampton 4, 2, 68-69
Ort, H.M. Hr.Ms. O-22. De onderzeeboot die in 1940 verloren ging en in 1993 werd teruggevonden 8, 2, 121-122
Osborne, Brian S. (review of J.N. Jackson) 8, 2, 101-102
Osherenko, Gail and Young, Oran P. The Age of the Arctic: Hot Conflicts and Cold Realities 2, 1, 88-90
Osler, Adrian and Barrow, Anthony. Tall Ships, Two Rivers: Six Centuries of Sail on the Rivers Tyne and Wear 4, 2, 78-79
Osler, Adrian. (review of Dillon) 4, 2, 79-80
Osler, Adrian. (review of Gale) 4, 2, 79-80
O'Sullivan, Patrick. The Lusitania: Unravelling the Mysteries 10, 1, 124-125
Ottley, James. (review of Goldberg, “Hog Islanders”) 5, 1, 68
Owen, David R. and Tolley, Michael C. Courts of Admiralty in Colonial America: The Maryland Experience, 1634-1776 8, 4, 118-119
Owens, William A. High Seas: The Naval Passage to an Uncharted World 6, 1, 118-119
Oxenhorn, Harvey. Turning the Rig: A Journal to the Arctic 2, 1, 93-94
Paasch, Heinrich. Paasch's Illustrated Marine Dictionary 8, 4, 76-77
Pack, James. Nelson's Blood: The Story of Naval Rum 7, 1, 95
Packard, Wyman H. A Century of U.S. Naval Intelligence 7, 2, 129-130
Padfield, Peter. War Beneath the Sea: Submarine Conflict 1939-1945 6, 3, 100-101
Padfield, Peter. Maritime Supremacy and the Opening of the Western Mind: Naval Campaigns that Shaped the Modern World 1588-1782 10, 1, 116-117
Page, Dave. Ships Versus Shore: Civil War Engagements Along Southern Shores and Rivers 6, 2, 104
Page, William F. The Dutch Triangle: The Netherlands and the Atlantic Slave Trade, 1621-1664 8, 4, 111
Paine, Lincoln P. Ships of the World: An Historical Encyclopedia 8, 4, 78-79
Palmer, Alfred B. The Pirate of Tobruk: A Sailor's Life on the Seven Seas, 1916-1948 6, 1, 111
Palmer, Craig and Sinclair, Peter. When the Fish Are Gone: Ecological Disaster and Fishers in Northwest Newfoundland 8, 2, 106-107
Palmer, Mary. Jedediah Days: One Woman's Island Paradise 9, 2, 97-98
Palmer, Michael A. On Course to Desert Storm: The United States Navy and the Persian Gulf 3, 1, 109-110
Palmer, Michael A. (review of Rezvan) 4, 4, 82-83
Palmer, Michael A. (review of Goldstein) 5, 3, 107-108
Palmer, Michael A. (review of Miller and Hobson) 5, 3, 118-119
Palmer, Michael A. (review of Symonds) 6, 3, 93-94
Palmer, Michael A. (review of Wheeler) 6, 4, 115-116

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volumes</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Michael A.</td>
<td>(review of Lemisch)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Michael A.</td>
<td>(review of Sokolsky)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Michael A.</td>
<td>(review of Davis)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Sarah</td>
<td><em>Politics, Shipping and the Repeal of the Navigation Laws</em></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paloczi-Horvath, George</td>
<td><em>From Monitor to Missile Boat: Coast Defence Ships and Coastal Defence since 1860</em></td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panting, Gerry</td>
<td>(review of Kimber)</td>
<td>1, 4</td>
<td>68-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panting, Gerry</td>
<td>(review of Mendenhall)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panting, Gerry</td>
<td>(review of Weems)</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panting, Gerry</td>
<td>(review of Story)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parillo, Mark P.</td>
<td><em>The Japanese Merchant Marine in World War II</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, George</td>
<td>(review of Lacroix and Well)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>134-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, George</td>
<td>(review of Astuti)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, George</td>
<td>(review of Feinberg [ed.])</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, George</td>
<td>(review of Barnes)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, George</td>
<td>(review of Meredith)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, George</td>
<td>(review of Stevenson, <em>et al.</em> [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, E.S.</td>
<td>(review of Healy and Sweeney)</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Hershel</td>
<td><em>Herman Melville: A Biography, Vol. 1: 1819-1851</em></td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Mike</td>
<td><em>Running the Gauntlet: An Oral History of Canadian Merchant Seamen in World War II</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkin, Robert Sinclair</td>
<td><em>Blood on the Sea: American Destroyers Lost in World War II</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Reuel B.</td>
<td><em>The Sharpie Book</em></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parmentier, Jan.</td>
<td>(review of Hair, Jones and Law [eds.])</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnaby, Andrew</td>
<td>(review of Winslow [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnaby, Andrew</td>
<td>(review of Palmer)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnell, George Q.</td>
<td>(review of Bishop)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnell, George Q.</td>
<td>(review of Kemp)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Jack and Parsons, Nora</td>
<td><em>Cornish Fisherboy to Master Mariner. The Life of Henry Blewett 1836-1891, Vol. 1: Mousehole Boyhood and Early Days at Sea, 1836-1861; Vol. 2: Mate and Master Mariner, 1861-1866; Vol. 3: Roseau Days, 1866-1881; Vol. 4: Steam, Sail and Shipwreck, 1881-1891</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, John</td>
<td><em>On the Way to Cipango: John Cabot’s Voyage of 1498</em></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, L.S.</td>
<td><em>Management of Marine Fisheries in Canada</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td><em>Lost At Sea, Vol. I</em></td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td><em>Lost At Sea, Vol. II</em></td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td><em>The Wake of the Schooners: From Placentia to Port aux Basques</em></td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>78-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td><em>Toll of the Sea: Stories from the Forgotten Coast</em></td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td><em>Survive the Savage Sea: Tales from our Ocean Heritage</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, Robert</td>
<td><em>Committed to the Deep: Stories and Memoirs</em></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passfield, Robert W.</td>
<td><em>Technology in Transition: The “Soo” Ship Canal 1889-1985</em></td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastor, Xavier</td>
<td><em>The Anatomy of the Ship: The Ships of Christopher Columbus – Santa Maria, Nibia and Pinta</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patai, Raphael</td>
<td><em>The Children of Noah: Jewish Seafaring in Ancient Times</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patey, Francis</td>
<td><em>The Grenfell Dock: The Log of the IGA Marine Railway Which Operated at St. Anthony from 1928-75</em></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partridge, Michael</td>
<td><em>The Royal Naval College Osborne: A History 1903-21</em></td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov, A.S.</td>
<td><em>Warships of the USSR and Russia 1945-1955</em></td>
<td>8, 3</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawlik, Peter-Michael</td>
<td><em>Von der Weser in die Welt: Die Geschichte der Segelschiffe von Weser und Lesum und ihrer Bauwerften 1770 bis 1893</em></td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay, John and Till, Geoffrey (eds.)</td>
<td><em>East-West Relations in the 1990s: The Naval Dimension</em></td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>87-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, Frank</td>
<td><em>Sea War: Great Naval Battles of World War II</em></td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pearsall, A.W.H. (review of Orde) 8, 4, 122-123
Pearsall, A.W.H. (review of Duyker) 9, 1, 84-85
Pearson, M.N. (ed.). *Spices in the Indian Ocean World* 8, 4, 103-104
Pearson, M.N. *Port Cities and Intruders: The Swahili Coast, India, and Portugal in the Early Modern Era* 9, 3, 102-103
Pearson, M.N. (review of Das Gupta) 5, 1, 81-82
Pearson, M.N. (review of Hourani) 6, 3, 79
Pearson, M.N. (review of Mathew [ed.]) 7, 1, 85-86
Pearson, M.N. (review of Arasaratnam) 7, 3, 80-81
Pearson, M.N. (review of Das Gupta) 7, 4, 107-109
Pearson, M.N. (review of Maloni) 7, 4, 107-109
Pearson, M.N. (review of Deng) 8, 3, 104-105
Pearson, M.N. (review of Mathew) 9, 1, 92-93
Peddle, Walter W. (review of Walker and Barrett) 2, 3, 72-73
Pedersen, Gary. (review of Wells II) 5, 3, 121
Pennell, C. Richard. (review of Edmunds) 7, 2, 105-106
Pennell, C. Richard. (review of Playford) 7, 3, 98
Pennell, C. Richard. (review of Vassallo) 9, 1, 93-94
Pennell, C. Richard. (review of Gill) 9, 4, 74-75
Pennell, C. Richard. (review of Dampier) 9, 4, 74-75
Pennell, C. Richard. (review of Lane) 10, 1, 107-108
Pérez-Mellaína, Pablo E. *Spain’s Men of the Sea: Daily Life on the Indies Fleets in the Sixteenth Century* 9, 4, 71-72
Perkins, Dave. (review of Tarrant) 1, 2, 36-38
Perkins, Dave. (review of Lynch) 1, 4, 62-63
Perkins, Dave. (review of Terraine) 2, 3, 100-101
Perkins, Dave. (review of Lawliss, *The Submarine Book*) 3, 1, 113-114
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of E. Gray) 2, 4, 79-80
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Holmes) 5, 1, 114-115
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Hutchison) 5, 2, 112
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Cressman) 6, 1, 115-116
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Solberg) 6, 2, 115-116
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Rose) 6, 3, 109-110
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Gatchel) 7, 3, 124-125
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Sarty) 7, 4, 124-125
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Rourke) 8, 1, 125-126
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Furey) 8, 4, 133-134
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Young) 9, 2, 132
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Russell) 9, 3, 132
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Sauer) 10, 1, 137-138
Perras, Galen Roger. (review of Koop and Schmolke) 10, 3, 124-125
Perry, John Curtis. *Facing West: Americans and the Opening of the Pacific* 6, 1, 86-87
Peters, James S. II. *The Saga of Black Navy Veterans of World War II: An American Triumph* 7, 3, 121
Peters, John E. *The U.S. Military: Ready for the New World Order?* 4, 1, 118-119
Peterson, William N. “*Mystic Built:* Ships and Shipyards of the Mystic River, Connecticut, 1784-1919” 1, 4, 52-53
Petroski, Catherine. *A Bride’s Passage: Susan Hathorn’s Year Under Sail* 7, 3, 90-91

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

79

Petersen, Lauritz. *Handelsflåten i Krig 1939-1945. V: Hjemmeflåten: Mellom venn og fiende* 3, 4, 74-75

Pétursdóttir, Guórún. (ed.). *Whaling in the North Atlantic: Economic and Political Perspectives* 9, 2, 105-106


Pétursdóttir, Guórún. (ed.). *Whaling in the North Atlantic: Economic and Political Perspectives* 9, 2, 105-106


Phillips, Carla Rahn. (review of Fernández-Armesto [ed.]) 8, 4, 101-102

Phillips, Edward J. *The Founding of Russia’s Navy: Peter the Great and the Azov Fleet, 1688-1714* 6, 2, 100-101


Pitch, Anthony S. *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814* 9, 3, 113-114

Pitch, Anthony S. *The Burning of Washington: The British Invasion of 1814* 9, 3, 113-114


Pocius, Gerald L. *A Place to Belong: Community Order and Everyday Space in Calvert, Newfoundland* 2, 4, 44

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Chowning) 7, 2, 85-86

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Archibald) 10, 2, 103-104

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Beck) 10, 2, 103-104

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Beck) 10, 2, 103-104

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Williams) 7, 2, 103

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Skelton, Marston and Painter) 7, 1, 80-81

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Thompson) 7, 4, 106

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Subrahmanyam) 8, 2, 96-97

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Cuthbertson) 8, 3, 102-103

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Spies) 8, 4, 99

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Unger) 9, 2, 108-109

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Edson) 9, 3, 93

Pocius, Gerald L. (review of Quinn) 10, 2, 83

Popham, Hugh. *A Damned Cunning Fellow: The Eventful Life of Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham, KCB, KCH, KM, FRS 1762-1820* 2, 4, 62-64

Pope, Dudley. *Flag 4: The Battle of Coastal Forces in the Mediterranean 1939-1945* 9, 1, 128-129

Pope, Peter E. (review of T. Gray [ed.]) 2, 1, 64-65

Pope, Peter E. (review of Farady) 5, 2, 86

Pope, Peter E. (review of Pohl) 6, 1, 80-81

Pope, Peter E. (review of Mörzer Bruyns) 6, 3, 81

Pope, Peter E. (review of Seaver) 7, 1, 80-81

Pope, Peter E. (review of Skelton, Marston and Painter) 7, 1, 80-81

Pope, Peter E. (review of Williams) 7, 2, 103

Pope, Peter E. (review of Wilson) 7, 2, 103

Pope, Peter E. (review of Thompson) 7, 4, 106

Pope, Peter E. (review of Subrahmanyam) 8, 2, 96-97

Pope, Peter E. (review of Cuthbertson) 8, 3, 102-103

Pope, Peter E. (review of Spies) 8, 4, 99

Pope, Peter E. (review of Unger) 9, 2, 108-109

Pope, Peter E. (review of Edson) 9, 3, 93

Pope, Peter E. (review of Quinn) 10, 2, 83

Popham, Hugh. *A Damned Cunning Fellow: The Eventful Life of Rear-Admiral Sir Home Popham, KCB, KCH, KM, FRS 1762-1820* 2, 4, 62-64

Popp, Carol. *The Gumboot Navy. Memories of the Fishermen’s Reserve* 1, 2, 42-43


Porter, Marilyn. (review of Allison, Jacobs and Porter) 2, 2, 95-96

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Porter, Marilyn. (review of Cole) 3, 1, 69-70
Porter, Marilyn. (review of Skogan) 3, 2, 55-56
Porter, Marilyn. (review of Binkley) 6, 3, 72-73
Porter, Marilyn. (review of Fields) 8, 1, 104-105
Potter, Michael C. Electronic Greyhounds: The Spruance-Class Destroyers 6, 3, 117-119
Poulsen, Hanne. (review of Wright-Popescu) 2, 1, 100-101
Poulsen, Hanne. (review of Scholl, Der Marinemaler Hans Peter Jürgens) 3, 2, 78-79
Power, Hugh L., Jr. Battleship Texas 4, 1, 113-114
Power, Hugh L., Jr. Carrier Lexington 6, 4, 120-121
Power, Rosalind. Fort Amherst: St. John’s Nearest Outport 6, 3, 59-60
Prakash, Om. Precious Metals and Commerce: The Dutch East India Company in the Indian Ocean Trade 5, 2, 92-93
Prakash, Om (ed.). European Commercial Expansion in Early Modern Asia 8, 4, 102-103
Prange, Carsten. (review of Gerstenberger [ed.]) 3, 2, 58-60
Pratt-Johnson, Betty. 99 Dives from the San Juan Islands in Washington to the Gulf Islands and Vancouver Island in British Columbia 5, 4, 67-68
Pratt-Johnson, Betty. 101 Dives from the Mainland of Washington and British Columbia 5, 4, 67-68
Price, Anthony. The Eyes of the Fleet: A Popular History of Frigates and Frigate Captains, 1793-1815 2, 1, 63-64
Price, Jacob M. Perry of London: A Family and A Firm on the Seaborne Frontier, 1615-1753 3, 4, 70-71
Price, Jacob M. The Atlantic Frontier of the Thirteen American Colonies and States: Essays in Eighteenth Century Commercial and Social History 8, 1, 94
Price, Jacob M. (review of Janzen [ed.]) 10, 3, 104-105
Prim, Joseph and McCarthy, Mike. Those in Peril: The U-boat Menace to Allied Shipping in Newfoundland and Labrador Waters, World War I and World War II 6, 1, 107
Pritchard, Gregory P. Collision at Sea: The Little-Known Marine Tragedy Felt on Both Sides of the Atlantic 4, 1, 80-81
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of McClosky) 4, 1, 77-78
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Apostle and Barrett) 3, 1, 68-69
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Suthren [ed.]) 4, 2, 47-48
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Jackson) 4, 1, 89-90
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Slocum) 4, 4, 107-108
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Parker) 5, 1, 106-107
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Jaffee) 6, 1, 121
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Bunker) 6, 3, 108
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Heal) 7, 1, 70-71
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Jaffee) 8, 2, 127-128
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Kaplan and Currie) 9, 4, 108
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of O’Brien) 10, 1, 133-134
Pritchard, Gregory P. (review of Dunmore) 10, 3, 128-129
Pritchard, James. Anatomy of a Naval Disaster: The 1746 French Expedition to North America 6, 3, 88-89
Pritchard, James. (review of Villain-Gandossi, et al.) 1, 3, 47-48
Pritchard, James. (review of Price) 2, 1, 63-64
Pritchard, James. (review of de Beer [ed.]) 2, 3, 82-83
Pritchard, James. (review of de Villette-Mursay) 2, 4, 60-61
Pritchard, James. (review of Olivier) 3, 2, 87-88
Pritchard, James. (review of Glete) 5, 1, 89-90
Pritchard, James. (review of Caruana) 5, 4, 96-97
Pritchard, James. (review of King with Hattendorf and Estes) 6, 2, 69-70
Pritchard, James. (review of Harding) 7, 1, 95-96

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Pritchard, James. (review of Hattendorf [ed.]) 7, 3, 63-64
Pritchard, James. (review of Fox) 8, 1, 116-117
Pritchard, James. (review of Winfield) 8, 4, 121-122
Pritchard, James. (review of Villian-Gandossi, Durteste and Busuttil [eds.]) 9, 1, 70-71
Pritchard, James. (review of Caruana) 9, 2, 118-119
Pritchard, James. (review of Padfield) 10, 1, 116-117
Proc, Jerry. Radio Systems Aboard HMCS Haida 6, 2, 121
Proctor, David V. Music of the Sea 4, 1, 87-89
Proctor, David V. (review of Bob Webb) 6, 1, 52-53
Proctor, David V. (review of Frank) 9, 1, 75-76
Prothero, Frank and Prothero, Nancy. The Lone Survivor: The Katherine V of Rogers City 2, 3, 75-76
Prothero, Frank. (review of Burridge) 2, 4, 52-57
Prothero, Frank. (review of Dutton and Ellis [eds.]) 4, 2, 70
Proud, John H. 150 Years of the Maltese Cross: The Story of Tyne, Blyth and Wear Tug Companies 5, 1, 71-72
Proulx, Jean-Pierre. Basque Whaling in Labrador in the 16th Century 4, 2, 91-92
Pryke, Ken. (review of Passfield) 1, 3, 57-58
Pryke, Ken. (review of Ruffman and Howell [eds.]) 5, 4, 72-73
Ptk, Roderick and Dietmar Rothermund (eds.). Emporia, Commodities, and Entrepreneurs in Asian Maritime Trade, c. 1400-1700 3, 1, 87-88
Pupo-Walker, Enrique (ed.). Castaways: The Narrative of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca 5, 1, 79-80
Quérel, Philippe. Vers une marine atomique: La Marine française (1945-1958) 8, 2, 129
Quinn, David Beers. Explorers and Colonies: America, 1500-1625 2, 4, 57
Quinn, David Beers. Sir Francis Drake As Seen By His Contemporaries 7, 2, 104
Quinn, David Beers. European Approaches to North America, 1450-1640 10, 2, 83
Raban, Peter. (review of Stevens-Cox) 1, 4, 56
Raban, Peter. (review of Starkey) 1, 2, 49-50
Raban, Peter. (review of Swanson) 2, 3, 84-85
Raban, Peter. (review of Storm) 4, 3, 69-70
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (review of Mollat du Jourdin) 4, 2, 50-51
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (review of Bosher) 5, 3, 101-102
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (review of Friedland [ed.]) 6, 1, 50-51
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (review of Wilkins, George Moore) 7, 1, 88-89
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (review of Young) 7, 2, 108-109
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (review of Spindler) 7, 3, 80
Rabuzzi, Daniel A. (Review of Ehresvärd, Kokkonen and Nurminen) 8, 2, 81-82
Raffan, James. Fire in the Bones: Bill Mason and the Canadian Canoeing Tradition 8, 2, 92-93
Raleigh, Walter. The Discoverie of the Large, Rich and Bewtiful Emprye of Guiana 9, 2, 109-110
Ramwell, Dave and Madge, Tim. A Ship Too Far: The Mystery of the Derbyshire 3, 2, 77-78
Ransom, Bernard. (review of Neary) 5, 4, 109-110
Rasor, Eugene L. British Naval History Since 1815: A Guide to the Literature 1, 4, 60-61
Rawling, William. (review of Poolman) 8, 1, 126-127
Rawling, William. (review of Crenshaw) 9, 1, 132-133
Rawling, William. (review of Carlisle. Management) 9, 2, 134-135
Rawling, William. (review of Carlisle. Navy RDT&E) 9, 2, 134-135
Rawling, William. (review of Carlisle. The Relationship) 9, 2, 134-135
Rawling, William. (review of Ballantine) 9, 4, 110-111
Rawling, William. (review of Carter) 9, 4, 110-111
Rawling, William. (review of Syrett [ed.]) 10, 1, 131-132
Rawling, William. (review of Brown) 10, 2, 125-126
Ray, Himanshu Prabha. The Winds of Change: Buddhism and the Maritime Links of Early South Asia 6, 1, 76-77
Ray, Himanshu Prabha and Jean-François Salles (eds.). Tradition and Archaeology: Early Maritime Contacts in the Indian Ocean 7, 3, 69-70
Ray, Himanshu Prabha. (review of Banga [ed.]) 4, 4, 51-52
Ray, Himanshu Prabha. (review of Arasaratnam) 6, 1, 82-83
Ray, Himanshu Prabha. (review of Shaffer) 7, 2, 100-101
Ray, Himanshu Prabha. (review of De Romanis and Tchernia [eds.]) 7, 4, 104-106
Ray, Himanshu Prabha. (review of Prakash [ed.]) 8, 4, 102-103
Raymer, Edward C. Descent Into Darkness: Pearl Harbor, 1941. A Navy Diver’s Memoir 7, 3, 121-122
Read, Gordon and Stammers, Michael (comps.). Guide to the Records of the Merseyside Maritime Museum 7, 1, 56
Read, Gordon. (review of Fenn [ed.]) 10, 1, 100-101
Reade, Leslie. The Ship That Stood Still: The Californian and Her Mysterious Role in the Titanic Disaster 4, 2, 83-84
Redd, Jim. The Illinois and Michigan Canal: A Contemporary Perspective in Essays and Photographs 4, 2, 67-68
Rediker, Marcus. (review of Exquemelin) 4, 4, 68-69
Redknap, Mark (ed.). Artefacts from Wrecks: Dated assemblages from the Late Middle Ages to the Industrial Revolution 8, 4, 85-86
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Slosek) 2, 1, 61-62
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Boudriot and Berti) 3, 1, 95-96
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Gillmer) 3, 2, 74-75
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Duffy [ed.]) 3, 4, 89-93
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Brujin) 4, 2, 98-99
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Haine) 5, 1, 88-89
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Baer) 6, 2, 106
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Grove [ed.]) 6, 3, 89-90
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Hearn) 7, 1, 101-102
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Luraghi) 7, 2, 115-116
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Lynch) 7, 3, 79
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Tracy) 8, 1, 117
Reed, G. Edward. (review of Campbell) 9, 1, 118-119
Reeves, Peter D. (review of Jarvis [ed.]) 9, 3, 104-105
Reford, Alexander. (review of Thompson) 5, 2, 74-75
Rehbock, Philip F. (ed.). At Sea with the Scientists: The Challenger Letters of Joseph Matkin 4, 1, 97-98
Reid, John G. (review of Knight and Liss [eds.]) 2, 3, 67-68
Reid, John G. (review of Cadigan) 6, 1, 65-66
Reid, John G. (review of Games) 10, 2, 86-87
Reisman, W. Michael and Westerman, Gayl S. Straight Baselines in International Maritime Boundary Delimitation 4, 1, 119-120
Reynolds, Clark G. Admiral John H. Towers: The Struggle for Naval Air Supremacy 2, 4, 77-78
Reynolds, Clark G. Navies in History 9, 4, 82-83
Reynolds, Clark G. History and the Sea: Essays on Maritime Strategies 1, 1, 61-62
Reynolds, Clark G. (review of O’Connell) 2, 4, 74-75
Reynolds, Clark G. (review of Lundstrom) 5, 1, 115-116
Reynolds, Clark C. (review of Beach) 6, 2, 113-114
Reynolds, Clark G. (review of Wukovits) 6, 3, 110-111

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue/Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Clark G.</td>
<td>(review of Davidson)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 3, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Clark G.</td>
<td>(review of Bischof and Dupont [eds.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 2, 128-129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Clark G.</td>
<td>(review of Marolda [ed.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 3, 124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, J.E.</td>
<td><em>Thames Ship Towage 1933-1992</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 4, 64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Leonard C.</td>
<td><em>Dog Boats at War: Royal Navy D Class MTBs and MGBs 1939-1945</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 3, 130-131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rezn, Efim.</td>
<td><em>Russian Ships in the Gulf 1899-1903</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 4, 82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, E.E. (ed.)</td>
<td><em>The Sea and History</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 4, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, David Adams</td>
<td><em>Lines on the Water: A Fisherman’s Life on the Miramichi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 4, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Rhys.</td>
<td><em>Captain Simon Metcalfe, Pioneer Fur Trader in the Pacific Northwest, Hawaii and China, 1787-1794</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 2, 96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Rhys.</td>
<td><em>Into the South Seas: The Southern Whale Fishery Comes of Age on the Brazil Banks 1765 to 1812</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 2, 90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Rhys.</td>
<td><em>Murihika Re-Viewed: A Revised History of Southern New Zealand from 1804 to 1844</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 3, 77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Rhys. (ed.)</td>
<td><em>Jorgen Jorgenson’s Observations On Pacific Trade; and Sealing and Whaling in Australian and New Zealand Waters Before 1805</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 2, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Robert L.</td>
<td><em>Dr. John Rae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 3, 91-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Stan T.</td>
<td><em>Operation Sick Bay</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 1, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richter, Christoph and Lien, Jon.</td>
<td>(review of Katona; Rough; and Richardson)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 3, 85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickover, H.G.</td>
<td><em>How the Battleship Maine Was Destroyed</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 1, 96-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddell-Dixon, Elizabeth.</td>
<td><em>Canada and the International Seabed: Domestic Determinants and International Constraints</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2, 55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Terrence.</td>
<td><em>Ship’s Doctor</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 3, 121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimanelli, Marco.</td>
<td><em>Italy Between Europe and the Mediterranean: Diplomacy and Naval Strategy from Unification to NATO, 1800s-2000</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 1, 121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Kirsch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 1, 65-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Phillips)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3, 80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Pastor)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3, 2, 82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of R.C. Smith)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 1, 72-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Reinders and Paul [eds.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 3, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Shomette)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 1, 58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Unger [ed.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 2, 84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Stone)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 4, 66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Oertling)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 3, 68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Eenilä and Pelanne [eds.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 1, 108-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Bound [ed.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 4, 86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Ahlström)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 3, 68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ringer, R. James.</td>
<td>(review of Bound [ed.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 1, 76-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rixingle, Dennis J.</td>
<td><em>Life in Mr. Lincoln’s Navy</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 4, 95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, G.S.</td>
<td><em>No Day Too Long – An Hydrographer’s Tale</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 1, 90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, G.S.</td>
<td><em>The Admiralty Chart: British Naval Hydrography in the Nineteenth Century</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 4, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, L.A. (review of Read and Stammers [comps.])</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 1, 56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie-Noakes, Nancy.</td>
<td>(review of McCarron and Jarvis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 2, 77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie-Noakes, Nancy.</td>
<td>(review of Haas)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6, 2, 99-100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivett-Carnac, Miles.</td>
<td><em>From Ship to Shore</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 4, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivière, Marc Serge (trans. and ed.).</td>
<td><em>The Governor’s Noble Guest: Hyacinthe de Bougainville’s Account of Port Jackson, 1825</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 3, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rixson, Denis.</td>
<td><em>The West Highland Galley</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 1, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Kevin C.</td>
<td><em>City on the Ocean Sea: La Rochelle, 1530-1650. Urban Society, Religion and Politics on the French Atlantic Frontier</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 2, 84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Roberts, John. *Battlecruisers*  
Roberts, William H. *USS New Ironsides in the Civil War*  
Roberts, William R. and Sweetman, Jack (eds.). *New Interpretations in Naval History: Selected Papers from the Ninth Naval History Symposium*  
Robertson, Martha. *A Quiet Life*  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Cressman and Wenger)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Eaton and Haas)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Great Britain. Parliament)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Dear)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of LeBlanc)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Shepherd)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Bonnett)  
Robertson, Peter. (review of Guttman)  
Robertson, Charles M. III. *Shark of the Confederacy: The Story of the CSS Alabama*  
Robertson, Charles M. III. *Hurricane of Fire: The Union Assault on Fort Fisher*  
Robinson, Geoff and Robinson, Dorothy. *Duty-Free: A Prohibition Special*  
Robinson, Michael S. *The Paintings of the Willem Van de Veldes*  
Robinson, Robb. *Trawling: The Rise and Fall of the British Trawl Fishery*  
Robinson, Robb. (review of Gill)  
Robinson, Terry. *The Offshore: An Introduction to the Technology, Terminology and Operations of Offshore Oil Exploration*  
Rockwell, Theodore. *The Rickover Effect: How One Man Made A Difference*  
Roder, Hartmut. (review of Haaker)  
Rodger, N.A.M. *The Insatiable Earl: A Life of John Montagu, 4th Earl of Sandwich*  
Rodger, N.A.M. (ed.). *Naval Power in the Twentieth Century*  
Rodger, N.A.M. *The Safeguard of the Sea: A Naval History of Britain. Volume I: 660-1649*  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Schreiber)  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Hepper)  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Forester)  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Pritchard)  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Syrett)  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Cogar [ed.])  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of van Hille)  
Rodger, N.A.M. (review of Henderson and Carlisle)  
Rodgers, Bradley A. *Guardian of the Great Lakes: The U.S. Paddle Frigate Michigan*  
Rodgers, Bradley A. (review of Marc, *Exploring*)  
Rodgers, Bradley A. (review of Marc, *Historic Shipwrecks*)  
Rodgers, Bradley A. (review of Brown)  
Rodgers, Bradley A. (review of Stelly)  
Rodgers, Bradley A. (review of Shomette)  
Rodgers, Bradley A. (review of Hemphill)  
Roding, Juliette and Heerma van Voss, Lex (eds.). *The North Sea and Culture (1550-1800): Proceedings of the International Conference held at Leiden 21-22 April 1995*  
Roe, Jo Ann. *Ranald MacDonald: Pacific Rim Adventurer*  
Roe, Michael (ed.). *Strategic Management in the Maritime Sector: A Case Study of Poland and Germany*  
Rogers, A.C. (Fred). *More Shipwrecks of British Columbia*
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Rogers, A.C. (Fred). (review of Tickner) 3, 2, 54-55
Rogers, A.C. (Fred). (review of Hacking) 4, 1, 84-85
Rogers, A.C. (Fred). (review of Haig-Brown) 4, 3, 82-83
Rogers, A.C. (Fred). (review of Pratt-Johnson, 99 Dives) 5, 4, 67-68
Rogers, A.C. (Fred). (review of Pratt-Johnson, 101 Dives) 5, 4, 67-68
Rogers, Larry V. Boatowner’s Legal and Financial Advisor 5, 2, 121
Rogers, Peter G. (review of Wise) 2, 1, 54-55
Rogers, Peter G. (review of Hearn) 2, 4, 67-68
Rogers, Raymond A. The Oceans Are Emptying: Fish Wars and Sustainability 6, 3, 83-84
Rohwer, Jürgen. War at Sea, 1939-1945 7, 2, 122-123
Rohwer, Jürgen. Allied Submarine Attacks of World War Two: European Theatre of Operations, 1939-1945 8, 1, 130-131
Rohwer, Jürgen. Axis Submarine Successes of World War Two: German, Italian and Japanese Submarine Successes, 1939-1945 10, 1, 128-129
Rohwer, Jürgen and Himmelchen, Gerhard. Chronology of the War at Sea 1939-1945: The Naval History of World War Two 3, 4, 97-98
Roi, Michael L. (review of McKercher) 10, 3, 123-124
Rompkey, Ronald. Grenfell of Labrador: A Biography 2, 4, 45-46
Ronda, James P. Astoria and Empire 2, 1, 82-84
Ross, A. McPherson. (review of Scott) 6, 1, 87-88
Ross, Al. The Anatomy of the Ship: The Destroyer Campbeltown 2, 2, 78-79
Ross, Al. Anatomy of the Ship: The Escort Carrier Gambier Bay 4, 3, 112-113
Ross, Carl W. (review of Zimmerman) 1, 2, 38-39
Ross, Carl W. (review of Capelotti [ed.]) 2, 3, 91-92
Ross, Carl W. (review of Goldstein and Dillon [eds.]) 3, 1, 102-103
Ross, M.J. Polar Pioneers: John Ross and James Clark Ross 5, 4, 94-95
Ross, Melvin H. and Duffy, James P. Sailboat Chartering: The Complete Guide and International Directory 4, 2, 121
Ross, Nancy Redmayne (ed.). The Diary of a Maritimer 1816-1901: The Life and Times of Joseph Salter 7, 4, 91-92
Ross, Steven T. American War Plans 1941-1945 8, 3, 130-131
Ross, Steven. (review of Kouburger, Jr.) 4, 4, 99-100
Ross, Steven T. (review of Coutau-Bégarie [ed.], L’évolution de la pensée navale IV) 5, 3, 106-107
Ross, Steven T. (review of Coutau-Bégarie [ed.], L’évolution de la pensée navale V) 5, 4, 95-96
Ross, Steven T. (review of Marine Nationale) 5, 1, 111-112
Ross, Steven T. (review of Quérel) 8, 2, 129
Ross, Steven T. (review of Melton) 9, 2, 131
Ross, W. Gillies. This Distant and Unsurveyed Country: A Woman’s Winter at Baffin Island, 1857-58 9, 2, 112-113
Rossano, Geoffrey L. (ed.). The Price of Honor: The World War One Letters of Naval Aviator Kenneth MacLeish 2, 3, 90-91
Roué, Joan E. A Spirit Deep Within: Naval Architect W.J. Roué and the Bluenose Story 6, 3, 63-64
Rouleau, Marc. La construction navale à Québec et à Neuville au XIXe siècle: Suivi du Journal de Jos Angers dit Stéguy, maître charpentier au chantier H. Dubord à Neuville, 1865 4, 4, 77-78
Rourke, Norman Edward. War Comes to Alaska: The Dutch Harbor Attack, June 3-4, 1942 8, 1, 125-126

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Rousmaniere, Leah Robinson. *Anchored Within the Vail: A Pictorial History of the Seamen’s Church Institute* 6, 1, 62-63
Rowley, Susan. (review of MacDonald) 9, 3, 92-93
Rowley, Susan. (review of MacAulay) 9, 4, 69-70
Roy, Mihir K. *War in the Indian Ocean* 6, 3, 112-114
Royal Society of Marine Artists. *A Celebration of Marine Art: Fifty Years of the Royal Society of Marine Artists* 7, 2, 71-72
Rubin, Roy R. *Durban 1942: A British Troopship Revolt* 3, 2, 96-97
Rudolph, Wolfgang. *Des Seemanns Bilderwelt: Volkskunst der Fahrensleute an der Ostseeküste von 1750 bis 1900* 4, 2, 56-57
Ruff, Eric and Bradley, Laura. *Historic Yarmouth, Town & County* 9, 4, 51-52
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Stammers) 1, 1, 43-45
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Peterson) 1, 4, 52-53
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Cunningham) 5, 2, 76-77
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Snell) 5, 4, 82-83
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Gleason) 7, 1, 83-84
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Brown) 7, 2, 77-78
Ruff, Eric J. (review of Ross [ed.]) 7, 4, 91-92
Ruffman, Alan and Howell, Colin (eds.). *Ground Zero: A Reassessment of the 1917 Explosion in Halifax Harbour* 5, 4, 72-73
Ruffman, Allan. (review of Johnston and Saunders) 1, 4, 70-72
Ruffman, Alan. (review of Brigham and Lafrenière) 4, 2, 80-83
Ruffman, Alan. (review of Deputy Chief Inspector) 4, 2, 80-83
Ruffman, Alan. (review of Robinson, *The Offshore*) 4, 3, 76-77
Ruffman, Alan. (review of Hodgson) 9, 1, 108-109
Ruhe, William J. *War in the Boats: My World War II Submarine Battles* 7, 1, 110-111
Runyan, Timothy J. and Copes, Jan M. (eds.). *To Die Gallantly: The Battle of the Atlantic* 5, 2, 105-106
Runyan, Timothy J. (review of Brummett) 6, 2, 92-93
Rushton, Gerald A. *Whistle Up the Inlet: The Union Steamship Story* 2, 1, 76-77
Russell, Richard A. *Project HULA: Soviet-American Cooperation in the War Against Japan* 9, 3, 132
Russett, Alan. *George Chambers 1803-1840: His Life and Work. The Sailor’s Eye and the Artist’s Hand* 8, 1, 86
Rust, Eric C. *Naval Officers Under Hitler: The Story of Crew 34* 4, 1, 112-113
Ryan, Shannon. (review of Thor) 3, 3, 85-86
Ryan, Shannon. (review of Cranford) 5, 4, 85-86
Ryan, Shannon. (review of Galgay and McCarthy) 6, 1, 59
Ryan, Shannon. (review of Parsons) 6, 2, 81
Ryan, Shannon. (review of Anderson) 9, 3, 85-86
Sacks, David Harris. *The Widening Gate: Bristol and the Atlantic Economy, 1450-1700* 3, 1, 89
Sadkovich, James J. (ed.). *Reevaluating Major Naval Combatants of World War II* 2, 1, 49-50
Sadkovich, James J. *The Italian Navy in World War II* 5, 3, 109
Sadler, George E. *Swordfish Patrol* 7, 4, 128-129
Sætra, Gustav. *Himmel og Hav* 2, 4, 50-51
Sætra, Gustav. *International Labour Market for Seamen 1600-1900: Norway and Norwegian
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participation</th>
<th>8, 2, 103-104</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric. <em>Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada’s Age of Steam</em></td>
<td>4, 1, 85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric W. (review of McNairn)</td>
<td>1, 1, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric W. (review of Farr)</td>
<td>1, 4, 64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric W. (review of Malloy)</td>
<td>1, 4, 64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric W. (review of Malloy and Frank)</td>
<td>1, 4, 64-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric W. (review of Kaiser)</td>
<td>2, 3, 70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sager, Eric W. (review of Plummer)</td>
<td>3, 4, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, Kirkpatrick. <em>The Conquest of Paradise: Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Legacy</em></td>
<td>2, 4, 37-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salecker, Gene Eric. <em>Disaster on the Mississippi: The Sultana Explosion, April 27, 1865</em></td>
<td>7, 1, 67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Moro)</td>
<td>1, 1, 45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Gamba-Stonehouse)</td>
<td>1, 1, 45-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Blackler)</td>
<td>1, 2, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Hignett and Stuttard)</td>
<td>1, 2, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Telford)</td>
<td>1, 2, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Greenway, <em>Comecon</em>)</td>
<td>2, 3, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Vance)</td>
<td>2, 4, 46-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Woodward with Robinson)</td>
<td>3, 2, 109-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Syran and Taylor)</td>
<td>3, 3, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Ward)</td>
<td>4, 2, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Burrell)</td>
<td>4, 3, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Langensiepen and Guleryuz)</td>
<td>6, 1, 92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Craig)</td>
<td>6, 3, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Broeze [ed.])</td>
<td>7, 1, 55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Devendorf)</td>
<td>7, 2, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Aitken)</td>
<td>8, 3, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Devendorf)</td>
<td>9, 2, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, M. Stephen. (review of Williams [ed.])</td>
<td>9, 4, 63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon, Patrick (ed.). <em>Britain and Norway in the Second World War</em></td>
<td>6, 3, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmond, Anne. <em>Two Worlds: First Meetings Between Maori and Europeans 1642-1772</em></td>
<td>3, 3, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. <em>Imperial Benevolence: Making British Authority in the Pacific Islands</em></td>
<td>9, 3, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of Rehbock [ed.])</td>
<td>4, 1, 97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of P. Armstrong)</td>
<td>4, 4, 71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of von Lansdorff)</td>
<td>5, 2, 89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of Fisher [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 3, 78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of Thomson)</td>
<td>6, 2, 96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of David)</td>
<td>7, 1, 92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of D.A. Chappell)</td>
<td>7, 4, 94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of David [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 4, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of Campbell)</td>
<td>9, 4, 80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samson, Jane. (review of Aughton)</td>
<td>10, 2, 92-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuels, Peggy and Samuels, Harold. <em>Remembering the Maine</em></td>
<td>6, 1, 96-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Dale and Swanson, Diane. <em>The Emerald Sea: Exploring the Underwater Wilderness of the North Pacific Coast</em></td>
<td>5, 2, 70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Sinclair, et al.)</td>
<td>1, 2, 72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Candow)</td>
<td>2, 1, 85-86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Kalland and Moeran) 4, 4, 62-64
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Coull) 5, 4, 86-87
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Credland) 6, 3, 77
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Coull) 7, 1, 75-76
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of Holm, Starkey and Thor [eds.]) 7, 2, 81-82
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of A.G.E. Jones) 8, 3, 114-116
Sanger, Chesley W. (review of David., et al.) 9, 3, 80-81
Sarrazin, Jenny and van Holk, André. Schopper und Zillen: Eine Einführung in den traditionellen Holzschiffbau im Gebiet der deutschen Donau 8, 1, 88-89
Sarty, Roger. The Maritime Defence of Canada 7, 4, 124-125
Sarty, Roger. Canada and the Battle of the Atlantic 10, 1, 132-133
Sarty, Roger. (review of Coletta) 1, 1, 46-48
Sarty, Roger. (review of Ion and Hunt) 1, 3, 68-69
Sarty, Roger. (review of Sadkovich [ed.]) 2, 1, 49-50
Sarty, Roger. (review of Kaufman) 2, 3, 93-94
Sarty, Roger. (review of Roberts and Sweetman [eds.]) 2, 4, 59-60
Sarty, Roger. (review of Coutau-Bégarie [ed.], L’Évolution) 4, 3, 94-95
Sarty, Roger. (review of Prim and McCarthy) 6, 1, 107
Sarty, Roger. (review of Kingsley) 7, 1, 108
Sarty, Roger. (review of Dubé [comp.]) 7, 3, 117-118
Sarty, Roger. (review of Williams) 8, 1, 127-128
Sarty, Roger. (review of K. Smith) 8, 2, 123-125
Sarty, Roger. (review of Davis) 9, 3, 136-137
Sarty, Roger. (review of White) 9, 4, 109-110
Sauer, Albrecht. Das 'Seebuch': Das älteste erhaltene Seehandbuch und die spätmittelalterliche Navigation in Nordwesteurch 8, 1, 91-92
Sauer, Howard. The Last Big-Gun Naval Battle: The Battle of Surigao Strait. An Eyewitness Account 10, 1, 137-138
Saunders, Andrew. English Heritage Book of Channel Defences 9, 1, 110-111
Savas, Theodore P. (ed.). Silent Hunters: German U-Boat Commanders of World War II 9, 3, 128
Savours, Ann. The Voyages of Discovery: The Illustrated History of Scott’s Ship 3, 3, 102-104
Savours, Ann. The Search for the North West Passage 10, 3, 111-112
Savours, Ann. (review of Ross) 5, 4, 94-95
Scammell, A.R. We Go A-Fishing: Personal First-hand Accounts by Former Fishermen of Change Islands, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland 5, 3, 92-93
Scammell, Geoffrey V. Ships, Oceans and Empire: Studies in European Maritime and Colonial History, 1400-1750 6, 2, 92
Scammell, Geoffrey V. (review of Emmer and Gaastra [eds.]) 8, 4, 107-108
Scammell, Geoffrey V. (review of Schnaubelt and Fleteren [eds.]) 9, 3, 95-96
Scammell, Geoffrey V. (review of Ballesteros Gabrios) 10, 1, 106
Scarr, Deryck. Slaving and Slavery in the Indian Ocean 9, 4, 75
Scarth, Alan J. The Ship Models Collection of the Merseyside Maritime Museum: A Concise Catalogue 6, 2, 74-75
Schaeper, Thomas J. John Paul Jones and the Battle of Flamborough Head: A Reconsideration 1, 3, 50-51
Schenk, Peter. Invasion of England 1940. The Planning of Operation Sealion 2, 2, 75-77
Schleihauft, William. (review of Tarrant) 4, 3, 108-110
Schleihauft, William. (review of Walter) 5, 2, 100-101
Schleihauft, William. (review of Pickford) 5, 3, 80-81
Schleihauft, William. (review of Yates) 6, 1, 99-100
Schleihauft, William. (review of Proc) 6, 2, 121
Schleihauft, William. (review of Ballard) 6, 3, 71-72
Schleihauft, William. (review of Ballard with Dunmore) 6, 3, 71-72
Schleihauft, William. (review of Tarrant) 6, 4, 107-108
Schleihauft, William. (review of Gardiner and van der Vat) 7, 1, 73-74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reviewer</th>
<th>Title of Review</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Heyer)</td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Gordon)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Ballard with McConnell)</td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Lyon, <em>First Destroyers</em>)</td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Delgado, <em>Ghost Fleet</em>)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of D.K. Brown)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Hay)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
<td>132-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Roberts)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Lenton)</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>127-128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Humphreys)</td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Stokes)</td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Winklareth)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schleihauft, William</td>
<td>(review of Churcher)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnaubelt, Joseph C. and Fleteren, Frederick van</td>
<td><em>Columbus and the New World</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnall, Uwe</td>
<td><em>Leuchttürme an deutschen Küsten: Eine Bildreise</em></td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnall, Uwe and Feldkamp, Ursula</td>
<td>(eds.), <em>Deutsches Schifffahrtsarchiv XV (1992)</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnall, Uwe and Feldkamp, Ursula</td>
<td>(eds.), <em>Deutsches Schifffahrtsarchiv XVI (1993)</em>: 125 Jahre deutsche Polfarforschung</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnall, Uwe and Feldkamp, Ursula</td>
<td>(eds.), <em>Deutsches Schifffahrtsarchiv XVIII (1995)</em></td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnall, Uwe and Feldkamp, Ursula</td>
<td>(eds.), <em>Deutsches Schifffahrtsarchiv XIX (1996)</em></td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneller, Robert J., Jr.</td>
<td><em>A Quest for Glory: A Biography of Rear Admiral John A. Dhalgren</em></td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenfeld, Max</td>
<td><em>Stalking the U-Boat: USAF Offensive Antisubmarine Operations in World War II</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td><em>Felix Schwormstädt 1870-1938. Maler, Pressezeichner, Illustrator</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td><em>Der Marinemaler Hans Peter Jürgens</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td><em>Der Industriemaler Otto Bollhagen 1861-1924</em></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td><em>Hans Bohrdt: Der Marinemaler des Kaisers</em></td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of <em>Sjæk'len 1990</em>)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Brouwer)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Elvert, Jensen and Salewski)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Lagoni, St. Seidenfus and Teuteberg)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>52-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Royal Society of Marine Artists)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Russett)</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Salewski)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholl, Lars Ulrich</td>
<td>(review of Albert)</td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>138-139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schom, Alan</td>
<td><em>Trafalgar: Countdown to Battle, 1803-1805</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrank, William E.</td>
<td>(review of Wilder)</td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreiber, Roy E.</td>
<td><em>The Fortunate Adversities of William Bligh</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulz, Oscar</td>
<td><em>Im Strom der Gezeiten: Vom Windjammer-Moses zum Dampfer-Kapitän</em></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuman, Peter</td>
<td><em>Tussen viag en voorschip. Een eeuw wettelijke en maatschappelijke emancipatie van zeevarende ter Nederlandse koopvaardiijd 1838-1940</em></td>
<td>7, 3</td>
<td>88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Barratt)</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>39-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Bradford)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>66-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Tunstall)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Colomb)</td>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>69-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Ollard)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>98-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Raven and Rodger [eds.])</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Walser)</td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Hamilton)</td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of McKercher [ed.])</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>101-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurman, Donald M.</td>
<td>(review of Hattendorf [ed.], <em>Doing Naval History</em>)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>45-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schurman, Donald M. (review of Sweetman [ed.]) 8, 3, 121
Schurman, Donald M. (review of Marryat) 9, 2, 116-117
Schuthe, George. (review of Mason) 1, 3, 69-70
Schuthe, George. (review of Nolan and Street) 2, 1, 44-45
Schuthe, George. (review of Melvin) 3, 2, 99-100
Schuthe, George. (review of King) 3, 3, 84-85
Schuthe, George. (review of Kent) 4, 1, 110-111
Schuthe, George. (review of Buckingham) 4, 4, 100
Schwartz, A.G. (review of Pearce) 2, 2, 74
Schwartz, Suzanne (ed.). *Slave Captain: The Career of James Irving in the Liverpool Slave Trade* 6, 4, 91-92
Schwoebel, Richard L. *Explosion Aboard the Iowa* 10, 3, 134-135
Scott, Frank. *A Square Rig Handbook* 3, 3, 77-78
Scott, R. Bruce. *Gentlemen on Imperial Service: A Story of the Trans-Pacific Telecommunications Cable Told in Their Own Words By Those Who Served* 6, 1, 87-88
Searling, James F. *West African Slavery and Atlantic Commerce: The Senegal River Valley, 1700-1860* 5, 1, 83-84
Seaver, Kirsten A. *The Frozen Echo: Greenland and the Exploration of North America ca. A.D. 1000-1500* 7, 1, 80-81
Segal, Gerald. *The Soviet Union and the Pacific* 2, 1, 51-53
Seidman, David. *The Essential Sea Kayaker: A Complete Course for the Open Water Paddler* 3, 1, 119-120
Seller, John. *The Sea Gunner* 5, 1, 90-91
Sellers, Leonard. *For God's sake Shoot Straight: The Story of the Court Martial and Execution of Temporary Sub-Lieutenant Leopold Arthur Dyett, Nelson Battalion, 63rd (RN) Division during the First World War* 9, 4, 103
Selvin, David F. *A Terrible Anger: The 1934 Waterfront and General Strikes in San Francisco* 7, 2, 80-81
Simmel, Raphael. *Memoirs of Service Afloat During the War Between the States* 7, 2, 116
Sexton, Donal J., Jr. (comp.). *Signals Intelligence in World War II: A Research Guide* 7, 3, 125-126
Seymour, Philip. *Where the Hell is Africa? Memoirs of a Junior Naval Officer in the Mid-Twentieth Century* 6, 3, 119-120
Shaffer, Lynda Norene. *Maritime Southeast Asia to 1500* 7, 2, 100-101
Sharp, J.J. *Discovery in the North Atlantic from the 6th to the 17th Century* 2, 4, 55-56
Sharpe, Peter. *U-Boat Fact File: Detailed Service Histories of the Submarines Operated by the Kriegsmarine 1935-1945* 9, 2, 128-130
Sharpe, Richard (ed.). *Jane's Fighting Ships 1995-96* 5, 4, 121
Sharpe, Richard (ed.). *Jane's Fighting Ships 1998-99* 9, 1, 139
Shaw, Gordon C. (review of Oxford) 3, 3, 93-94
Shaw, Gordon C. (review of Taylor) 5, 1, 65
Shaw, L.M.E. *The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance and the English Merchants in Portugal, 1654-1810* 10, 3, 103-104
Shaw, Ronald E. (review of Carlisle [ed.]) 5, 2, 72-73
Shaw, Timothy (ed.). *The Trireme Project: Operational Experience 1987-90 – Lessons Learnt* 4, 2, 86-87
Sheehy, Edward J. (ed.). *The U.S. Navy, the Mediterranean, and the Cold War, 1945-1947* 3, 4, 101-102
Sheehy, Lawrence D. *Sailor of the Air: The 1917-1919 Letters and Diary of USN CMMA Irving Edward Sheehy* 4, 4, 84-85
Shenk, Robert (ed.). *Authors At Sea: Modern American Writers Remember Their Naval Service* 7, 4, 133-135

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Shepherd, John. *Steam Packet Memories* 4, 3, 73
Sheppard, Don. *Bluewater Sailor: The Memoirs of a Destroyer Officer* 7, 3, 129
Sherman, Len. *Arctic Odyssey: Dove III Masters the Northwest Passage* 10, 3, 132
Shingleton, Royce. *High Seas Confederate: The Life and Times of John Newland Maffitt* 5, 1, 97-98
*The Shipbuilder's Repository; or, A Treatise on Marine Architecture* 4, 1, 74-75
Shipley, Robert and Addis, Fred. *Propellers* 3, 2, 65-66
Shipley, Robert and Addis, Fred. *Schooners* 3, 2, 65-66
Shipley, Robert and Addis, Fred. *Wrecks and Disasters* 3, 2, 65-66
Shirlaw, David J. (review of N. Miller) 8, 4, 126-127
Shlomowitz, Ralph; with Brennan, Lance; and McDonald, John. *Mortality and Migration in the Modern World* 8, 3, 109-110
Shoebottom, Bradley. (review of Crichton) 10, 2, 98-99
Shomette, Donald. *The Hunt for HMS De Braak: Legend and Legacy* 5, 1, 58-59
Shomette, Donald G. *Tidewater Time Capsule: History Beneath the Patuxent* 7, 2, 94-95
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Miller) 2, 4, 78-79
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Lansdown) 3, 2, 107-108
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Ross) 4, 3, 112-113
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Stern) 4, 1, 114-115
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Wallace) 4, 4, 94-95
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Whetstone) 5, 1, 117
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Barringer) 6, 2, 111-112
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Riley) 6, 3, 121-122
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Burt-Smith) 7, 1, 108-109
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Layman) 7, 3, 105
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Kilduff) 8, 2, 119-120
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Mackenzie) 8, 3, 130
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Condon) 9, 1, 132
Shoop, Robert L. (review of McGee) 9, 2, 132-133
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Wragg) 9, 4, 113-114
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Wildenberg) 10, 1, 135-136
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Mitsuru) 10, 2, 124-125
Shoop, Robert L. (review of Hone, Friedman and Mandeles) 10, 3, 126-127
Short, Steve and Neering, Rosemary. *In the Path of the Explorers: Tracing the Expeditions of Vancouver, Cook, Mackenzie, Fraser and Thompson* 3, 2, 118
Showell, Jak P. *U-Boat Command: Battle of the Atlantic* 1, 2, 35-36
Showell, Jak P. *U-Boats In Camera: Archive* 10, 1, 129-130
Shulsky, Linda R. (review of Staniforth and Nash) 10, 1, 77-78
Simmons, Edwin Howard. *The United States Marines: A History* 10, 1, 121-122
Simpson, B. Mitchell III. *Admiral Harold R. Stark--Architect of Victory 1939-1945* 1, 2, 40-41
Simpson, Michael (ed. and comp.). *Anglo-American Naval Relations 1917-1919* 2, 2, 73-74
Simpson, Raymond A. (comp.). *If We Are Spared To Each Other: Love and Faith Against the Sea* 5, 4, 83-84
Sinclair, Peter R., et al. *Social and Cultural Aspects of Sealing in Atlantic Canada* 1, 2, 72-73
Sinclair, Peter R. (review of Durrenberger) 3, 2, 57-58
Sinclair, Peter R. (review of Garrity-Blake) 6, 1, 67-68
Sinclair, Peter R. (review of Durrenberger) 7, 1, 76-77
Sinclair, Peter R. (review of Margavio and Forsyth, with Laska and Mason) 7, 1, 76-77

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Sinclair, Peter R. (review of McCay) 9, 2, 105
Singer, Steven D. *Shipwrecks of Florida: A Comprehensive Listing* 3, 4, 82-83
Singh, Jasjit (ed.). *Maritime Security* 4, 4, 103-104
*Sjøk’len 1989: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet* 1, 2, 69-70
*Sjøk’len 1990: Årbog for Fiskeri- og Søfartsmuseet* 2, 3, 64-65
Skaggs, David Curtis and Alttoff, Gerard T. *A Signal Victory: The Lake Erie Campaign 1812-1813* 8, 4, 124-125
Skaggs, David Curtis and Welch, William Jeffrey (eds.). *War on the Great Lakes: Essays Commerating the 175th Anniversary of the Battle of Lake Erie* 3, 1, 99
Skaggs, Jimmy M. *The Great Guano Rush: Entrepreneurs and American Overseas Expansion* 5, 1, 85-86
Skelton, R.A.; Marston, Thomas E.; and Painter, George D. *The Vinland Map and the Tartar Relation* 7, 1, 80-81
Skempston, A.W. *Civil Engineers and Engineering in Britain, 1600-1830* 7, 4, 100-101
Skogan, Joan. *Voyages: At Sea With Strangers* 3, 2, 55-56
Skulski, Janusz. *Anatomy of the Ship: The Heavy Cruise Takao* 5, 2, 113-114
Skulski, Janusz. *The Battleship Fuso* 9, 4, 112-113
Slater, John. *The Fourth Service: Merchantmen at War 1939-45* 5, 1, 109
Slagle, Jay. *Ironclad Captain: Seth Ledyard Phelp and the U.S. Navy, 1841-1864* 7, 3, 104-105
Sleeswijk, Anne Wegener. (review of Denzel) 8, 2, 99-100
Sleeswijk, Anne Wegener. (review of Morisset) 9, 2, 110-111
Sloan, Edward W. (review of Allington and Greenhill) 8, 1, 96-97
Slocek, Anthony M. *Ontario and the War of 1812* 2, 1, 61-62
Slotten, Hugh Richard. *Patronage, Practice, and the Culture of American Science: Alexander Dallas Bache and the U.S. Coast Survey* 8, 1, 85
Smith, Alan K. *Creating a World Economy: Merchant Capitalism, Colonialism, and World Trade, 1400-1825* 3, 3, 81-82
Smith, Hal. (review of Steed) 9, 3, 123-125
Smith, Maurice D. (review of Crisman) 9, 3, 78-79
Smith, Peter C. *The Battle of Midway: The Battle That Turned the Tide of the Pacific War* 7, 3, 122-123
Smith, Roger C., *et al.* *An Atlas of Maritime Florida* 4, 1, 72-74
Smithers, A.J. *Taranto 1940: Prelude to Pearl Harbor* 6, 3, 104-105
Smithies, Edward, with Bruce, Colin John. *War at Sea 1939-45* 3, 3, 113
Smout, T.C. (ed.). *Scotland and the Sea* 3, 1, 74-75
Smylie, Michael. *Traditional Fishing Boats of Britain and Ireland: Design, History and Evolution* 10, 2, 99-100
Smyth, W.H. *The Sailor’s Word-Book of 1867: An Alphabetical Digest of Nautical Terms* 3, 2, 70-71
Snedker, Quentin and Jensen, Ann. *Chesapeake Bay Schooners* 3, 3, 82-83
Sobel, Dava. *Longitude: The True Story of a Lone Genius who Solved the Greatest Scientific Problem of His Time* 5, 4, 112-113

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soderbergh, Peter A.</td>
<td>Women Marines in the Korean War Era</td>
<td>5, 3, 117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokolsky, Joel J.</td>
<td>Seapower in the Nuclear Age: The United States Navy and NATO 1949-1980</td>
<td>2, 3, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokolsky, Joel J.</td>
<td>The Fraternity of the Blue Uniform: Admiral Richard G. Colbert, U.S. Navy and Allied Naval Cooperation</td>
<td>2, 4, 83-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sokolsky, Joel J.</td>
<td>Projecting Stability: NATO and Multilateral Naval Cooperation in the Post Cold War Era</td>
<td>9, 4, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solberg, Carl.</td>
<td>Decision and Dissent: With Halsey at Leyte Gulf</td>
<td>6, 2, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solway, Kenneth</td>
<td>The Story of the Chestnut Canoe: 150 Years of Canadian Canoe Building</td>
<td>8, 4, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somer, Jack A.</td>
<td>Ticonderoga: Tales of an Enchanted Yacht</td>
<td>9, 3, 77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondhaus, Lawrence</td>
<td>Preparing for Weltpolitik: German Sea Power before the Tirpitz Era</td>
<td>8, 2, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sondhaus, Lawrence</td>
<td>(review of Rimanelli)</td>
<td>9, 1, 121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soucoup, Dan.</td>
<td>Edwardian Halifax: Postcard Glimpses of an Era 1900-1920</td>
<td>10, 1, 80-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southey, Robert</td>
<td>The Life of Nelson</td>
<td>10, 1, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soward, Stuart E.</td>
<td>Hands to Flying Stations: A Recollective History of Canadian Naval Aviation, 1945-1954</td>
<td>4, 3, 115-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spassky, I.D., et al.</td>
<td>Submarines of the Tsarist Navy: A Pictorial History</td>
<td>9, 2, 124-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spearing, Robert L.</td>
<td>(review of Heil, The Maple Leaf Afloat)</td>
<td>3, 4, 75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spears, John R.</td>
<td>Captain Nathaniel Brown Parker: An Old-Time Sailor of the Sea</td>
<td>9, 2, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectre, Peter H.</td>
<td>Wooden Ship: The Art, History, and Revival of Wooden Boatbuilding</td>
<td>3, 3, 74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectre, Peter H.</td>
<td>(review of Larkin)</td>
<td>3, 3, 74-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specaire, Francis</td>
<td>I May Be Some Time: Ice and the English Imagination</td>
<td>7, 2, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of Baker)</td>
<td>3, 2, 69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of White)</td>
<td>4, 3, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of Clifford and Clifford)</td>
<td>5, 1, 61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of Sanders and Swanson)</td>
<td>5, 2, 70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of Harold)</td>
<td>7, 1, 61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of Palmer)</td>
<td>9, 2, 97-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spohn, Suzanne</td>
<td>(review of Tanod and Jaksa)</td>
<td>9, 3, 86-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray, W.A.</td>
<td>(review of Richards)</td>
<td>9, 4, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer, Haskell (ed.)</td>
<td>America and the Sea: A Literary History</td>
<td>6, 4, 75-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spufford, Francis</td>
<td>I May Be Some Time: Ice and the English Imagination</td>
<td>7, 2, 73-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacey, Duncan</td>
<td>Salmonopolis: The Steveston Story</td>
<td>5, 4, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff Officers, Maritime Force Development Cell, Maritime Command</td>
<td>Adjusting Course: A Naval Strategy for Canada</td>
<td>8, 2, 134-135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staley, Robert Stephens II</td>
<td>The Wave of the Future: The United Nations and Naval Peacekeeping</td>
<td>3, 2, 112-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalkart, Marmaduke</td>
<td>Naval Architecture, or the Rudiments and Rules of Shipbuilding</td>
<td>2, 2, 66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stammers, Michael (ed.)</td>
<td>International Congress of Maritime Museums Proceedings 1986</td>
<td>1, 1, 43-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stammers, Michael</td>
<td>Mersey Flats and Flatmen</td>
<td>5, 1, 72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamp, Tom and Stamp,</td>
<td>Cordelia. James Cook Maritime Scientist</td>
<td>4, 3, 89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanbury, Myra.</td>
<td>(review of Lawrence and Staniforth [eds.])</td>
<td>9, 3, 79-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford, Joseph M.</td>
<td>Sea History’s Guide to American and Canadian Maritime Museums</td>
<td>2, 3, 55-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanik, Joseph T.</td>
<td>“Swift and Effective Retribution:” The U.S. Sixth Fleet and the Confrontation with Qaddafi</td>
<td>8, 2, 131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stang, Knut.</td>
<td>Das zerbrechende Schiff: Seekriegszweziehen- und Rüstungsplanung der deutschen Reichs- und Kriegsmarine 1918-1939</td>
<td>9, 1, 125-126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Staniforth, Mark and Nash, Mike. *Chinese Export Porcelain from the Wreck of the Sydney Cove* 10, 1, 77-78
Stanley, Jo (ed.). *Bold In Her Breeches: Women Pirates Across the Ages* 6, 3, 84-85
Stanton, John. (review of Blyth) 2, 4, 103-104
Stanton, John. (review of Meggs) 2, 4, 103-104
Stanton, John. (review of Stevens and Knight) 4, 3, 83-84
Staples, Walter. *The North Bay Narrative: One Hundred Years of a Newfoundland Outport Village* 10, 1, 85-86
Stapleton, Berni; Lewis, Jamie; and Brookes, Chris. *They Let Down Baskets* 9, 4, 53
Stark, Suzanne J. *Female Tars: Women Aboard Ship in the Age of Sail* 7, 2, 78-79
Starkey, David J. *British Privateering Enterprise in the Eighteenth Century* 1, 2, 49-50
Steele, Ian K. (review of Devine and Jackson [eds.]) 6, 3, 55-56
Steele, Ian K. (review of Cordingly) 7, 2, 104-105
Starr, Donald C. *The Schooner Pilgrim’s Progress: A Voyage Around the World 1932-1934* 7, 3, 94-95
Stavanger Museum Årbok 1992 4, 3, 63-64
Staveley, Michael. (review of Bennett and Davis) 2, 2, 92-95
Staveley, Michael. (review of Mazel) 5, 1, 119-121
Stead, Gordon W. (review of Wingate) 2, 4, 80-81
Stead, Gordon. (review of Koburger, Jr., *Naval Warfare*) 3, 4, 100-101
Steed, Roger G. *Canadian Warships Since 1956* 9, 4, 120
Steele, Ian K. (review of Rodriguez-Salgado and Adams [eds.]) 2, 3, 79-80
Steele, Ian K. (review of J.D. Davies) 2, 4, 61-62
Steele, Ian K. (review of Tracy [ed.]) 3, 1, 88-89
Steele, Ian K. (review of Earle) 3, 2, 84-85
Steele, Ian K. (review of Grafton) 3, 4, 80-81
Steele, Ian K. (review of Salazar) 4, 2, 89-90
Steele, Ian K. (review of Morgan) 5, 1, 82-83
Steele, Ian K. (review of Black) 5, 2, 93-94
Steele, Ian K. (review of Hancock) 6, 3, 85-86
Steele, Ian K. (review of Marley, *Pirates: Adventurers of the High Seas*) 6, 4, 92-93
Steele, Ian K. (review of Guaci) 7, 1, 87-88
Steele, Ian K. (review of Price) 7, 4, 110-111
Steele, Ian K. (review of Socolow [ed.]) 8, 4, 108-109
Steffy, J. Richard. *Wooden Ship Building and the Interpretation of Shipwrecks* 5, 3, 81-82
Stein, Douglas L. *American Maritime Documents 1776-1860, Illustrated and Described* 3, 4, 72-73
Stephens, David E. *W.D. Lawrence: The Man and the Ship* 5, 1, 60-61
Stephens, Robert St. G. (review of Popham) 2, 4, 62-64
Stephenson, Don with Staszko, Ray. *Lightning, Champagne and Silverware: Three Sailing Adventures* 5, 2, 120-121
Steele, Ian K. (review of Socolow [ed.]) 8, 4, 108-109
Stein, Douglas L. *American Maritime Documents 1776-1860, Illustrated and Described* 3, 4, 72-73
Stephens, David E. *W.D. Lawrence: The Man and the Ship* 5, 1, 60-61
Stephens, Robert St. G. (review of Popham) 2, 4, 62-64
Stephenson, Don with Staszko, Ray. *Lightning, Champagne and Silverware: Three Sailing Adventures* 5, 2, 120-121
Stern, Robert C. *The Lexington Class Carriers* 4, 1, 114-115
Stern, Robert S. *Type VII U-Boats* 2, 3, 103-104
Stevens, Gerald. *Bottom Bunk, Two Top Drawers* 9, 2, 92-93
Stevens, Homer and Knight, Rolf. *A Life in Fishing* 4, 3, 83-84
Stevens-Cox, Gregory. *Guernsey: Canadian Connections* 1, 4, 56
Stevenson, James P. *The Pentagon Paradox: The Development Of The F-18 Hornet* 4, 3, 117-118
Stevenson, Marc G., et al. (eds.). *The Anthropology of Community-Based Whaling in Greenland: A Collection of Papers Submitted to the International Whaling Commission* 9, 1, 81-82
Stewart, Daniel. (review of Akenson) 8, 3, 106-107

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Stewart, Jean Cantlie. *The Sea Our Heritage: British Maritime Interests Past and Present* 7, 1, 62-63
Stieve, Jeanette. *By the Big Blue Water: Post Cards of the Past from South Haven, Michigan* 2, 2, 99-100
Still, William N., Jr. (ed.). *The Queenstown Patrol, 1917: The Diary of Commander Joseph Knefler* 8, 1, 122-123
Stevie, Jeanette. *By the Big Blue Water: Post Cards of the Past from South Haven, Michigan* 2, 2, 99-100
Stillwell, Paul (gen. ed.). *Naval History, Volume 6, Numbers 1-4, 1992* 4, 1, 98
Stillwell, Paul (ed.). *Assault on Normandy: First-Person Accounts from the Sea Services* 5, 2, 109-110
Stillwell, Paul. *Battleship Missouri: An Illustrated History* 6, 4, 121
Stoett, Peter J. *The International Politics of Whaling* 8, 3, 117-118
Stokes, Roy. *Death in the Irish Sea: The Sinking of the RMS Leinster* 10, 1, 125-126
Stommel, Henry. *A View of the Sea. A Discussion Between a Chief Engineer and an Oceanographer about the Machinery of the Ocean Circulation* 2, 4, 107
Stone, David Leigh. *Vancouver’s Undersea Heritage: Shipwrecks and Submerged Cultural Sites in Burrard Inlet and Howe Sound* 5, 4, 66-67
Stone, Ellen C. *Guide to the Ships Plans Collection at Mystic Seaport Museum* 7, 1, 82-83
Storey, William K. (ed.). *Scientific Aspects of European Expansion* 8, 3, 112-113
Storm, Alan. *Storm and Company* 4, 3, 69-70
Störmer, Susanne. *Good-Bye, Good Luck: The Biography of William McMaster Murdoch* 6, 1, 56-57
Story, Dana A. *Growing Up In A Shipyard: Reminiscences of a Shipbuilding Life in Essex, Massachusetts* 4, 3, 68-69
Stradling, R.A. *The Armada of Flanders: Spanish Maritime Policy and European War, 1568-1668* 3, 1, 94-95
Strahan, Jerry E. *Andrew Jackson Higgins and the Boats That Won World War II* 5, 3, 114-115
Stratham, Pamela and Erickson, Rica. (intro. & eds.). *A Life on the Ocean Wave: Voyages to Australia, India and the Pacific from the Journals of Captain George Bayly 1824-1844* 9, 1, 98-99
Street, Sean. *The Wreck of the Deutschland* 3, 1, 83
Strickhlin, Yuriy Fedorovich. *Commandos from the Sea: Soviet Naval Spetsnaz in World War II* 7, 3, 123-124
Stretton, Hallyburton. (review of Herman) 7, 4, 132-133
Struzik, Edward and Beldell, Mike. *Northwest Passage: The Quest for An Arctic Route to the East* 2, 4, 94-95
Sturivant, Ray with Burrow, Mick. *Fleet Air Arm Aircraft 1939 to 1945* 6, 3, 104-105
Sturton, Ian (ed.). *All the World’s Battleships: 1906 to the Present* 8, 4, 130
Styran, Roberta M. and Taylor, Robert R. *Mr. Merritt’s Ditch: A Welland Canals Album* 3, 3, 97
Subrahmanyam, Sanjay. *The Career and Legend of Vasco da Gama* 8, 2, 96-97
Sugden, John. *Sir Francis Drake* 1, 4, 58
Sullivan, David M. *The United States Marine Corps in the Civil War: The First Year* 9, 1, 119
Sullivan, David M. *The United States Marine Corps in the Civil War: The Second Year* 9, 1, 119
Sullivan, David M. *The United States Marine Corps in the Civil War: The Third Year* 9, 4, 96-97
Sullivan, Robert F. *Shipwrecks and Nautical Lore of Boston Harbor: A Mariner’s Chronicle of More Than 100 Shipwrecks, Heroic Rescues, Salvage, Treasure, Tales, Island Legends, and Maritime Anecdotes* 2, 3, 69-70
Sumida, Jon Tetsuro. *In Defence of Naval Supremacy: Finance, Technology, and British Navy Policy, 1889-1914* 2, 2, 71-72
Summers, John. (review of Delgado and Clifford) 3, 1, 80-81
Summers, John. (review of Stephens) 3, 2, 72
Summers, John. (review of Spectre and Larkin, *Wooden Ship*) 3, 3, 74-75
Summers, John. (review of J.M. Jones) 4, 4, 44-45
Summers, John. (review of Museu Marítim) 5, 2, 59-60
Summers, John. (review of C.P. Moore) 5, 3, 89
Summers, John. (review of Gillmer) 5, 4, 73-74
Summers, John. (review of Mowbray) 6, 3, 69-70
Summers, John. (review of Stone) 7, 1, 82-83
Summers, John. (review of Nauss) 7, 2, 75-76
Summers, John. (review of Christensen [ed.]) 7, 3, 67-68
Summers, John. (review of Bray) 7, 4, 87-88
Summers, John. (review of Bendickson) 8, 1, 86-87
Summers, John. (review of Gray and Du Vernet) 8, 2, 90-92
Summers, John. (review of Watts and Marsh) 8, 2, 90-92
Summers, John. (review of Kent) 8, 4, 81-82
Summers, John. (review of Krummes) 9, 1, 76-77
Summers, John. (review of Somer) 9, 3, 77-78
Summers, John. (review of Whynot) 10, 1, 79
Summers, John. (review of Witzell, McLaughlin and Smith) 10, 2, 102
Summers, Richard J. (review of Haydon) 3, 1, 112-113
Summers, Richard J. (review of Broom [comp.]) 4, 2, 111-112
Summers, Richard J. (review of Cooley) 4, 4, 80-81
Summers, Richard J. (review of Buffetaut) 5, 2, 110-111
Summers, Richard J. (review of Geneja) 5, 3, 116-117
Summers, Richard J. (review of Utz, Assault from the Sea) 5, 4, 114-115
Summers, Richard J. (review of Borghese) 6, 4, 113-114
Summers, Richard J. (review of Kersey) 7, 1, 111-112
Summers, Richard J. (review of Astor) 7, 2, 126
Summers, Richard J. (review of Mason) 7, 4, 132
Summers, Richard J. (review of Larzere) 8, 2, 130
Sumrall, Robert F. Sumner-Gearing-Class Destroyers: Their Design, Weapons, and Equipment 6, 3, 117-119
Suthren, Victor (ed.). Canadian Stories of the Sea 4, 2, 47-48
Suthren, Victor. (review of Eglington) 2, 1, 81-82
Suthren, Victor. (review of Dunmore) 2, 4, 86-87
Suthren, Victor. (review of Lévesque [comp. and ed.]) 3, 2, 115-116
Suthren, Victor. (review of Irwin) 3, 3, 99-101
Suthren, Victor. (review of Barratt) 4, 1, 96-97
Suthren, Victor. (review of Derriman) 4, 4, 75-76
Suthren, Victor. (review of Finney) 5, 2, 66-68
Suthren, Victor. (review of Lewis) 5, 2, 66-68
Suthren, Victor. (review of Duyker) 6, 1, 85-86
Suthren, Victor. (review of Hough) 6, 2, 94
Suthren, Victor. (review of O’Brien) 6, 3, 91-92
Suthren, Victor. (review of Horner) 7, 1, 90-91
Suthren, Victor. (review of Forster) 7, 2, 110-111
Suthren, Victor. (review of Stratham and Erickson [eds.]) 9, 1, 98-99
Suthren, Victor. (review of LeGrow) 9, 2, 95
Suthren, Victor. (review of Martin [ed.]) 10, 1, 111-112
Suthren, Victor. (review of Henderson) 10, 2, 84-85
Swahn, B.O. (ed.). Karlskrona: A World Heritage Site 10, 2, 97-98
Swanson, Carl E. Predators and Prizes: American Privateering and Imperial Warfare, 1739-1748 2, 3, 84-85
Swanson, Carl E. (review of McKee) 2, 3, 87-89
Swanson, Carl E. (review of Tattersfield) 3, 1, 90-91
Swanson, Carl E. (review of Gillmer) 4, 4, 76-77
Swanson, Carl E. (review of Crane) 9, 3, 103-104
Swanson, Carl E. (review of Poolman) 10, 1, 108-109
Swanson, Carl E. (review of Lewis) 10, 3, 108-109
Swayze, David D. *Shipwreck! A Comprehensive Directory of Over 3,700 Shipwrecks on the Great Lakes* 3, 2, 67-68

Swayze, David D.; Roberts, Ralph K.; and Comtois, Donald. *Vessels Built on the Saginaw, Vol. I: Commercial Vessels* 6, 1, 72-73

Swayne, David D. (review of Townsend [ed.]) 6, 3, 64-65

Swayne, David D. (review of Barry) 7, 1, 69

Swayne, David D. (review of Cooper [ed.]) 7, 2, 92-94

Swayne, David D. (review of Cooper and Jensen) 7, 2, 92-94

Sweeney, Robert C.H. (review of Baldacchino and Greenwood [eds.]) 9, 4, 49-51


Sweetman, Jack (ed.). *The Great Admirals: Command At Sea, 1587-1945* 8, 3, 121

Sweetman, Jack (ed.). *Great American Naval Battles* 9, 3, 110-111

Sweetman, Jack, et al. (eds.). *New Interpretations in Naval History: Selected Papers from the Tenth Naval History Symposium* 4, 4, 73-74

Swicker, Charles C. *Theater Ballistic Missile Defense From the Sea: Issues for the Maritime Component Commander* 9, 4, 121-123

Sykes, Al and Gillham, Skip (E.B.). *Pulp and Paper Fleet: A History of the Quebec and Ontario Transportation Company* 1, 2, 68

Sylvester, David G. (review of G. Hutchinson) 6, 1, 79-80

Sylvester, David G. (review of Greenhill [comp.]) 7, 2, 101-102

Sylvester, David G. (review of Firtbrook) 8, 1, 92-93

Symonds, Craig L. *The Naval Institute Historical Atlas of the U.S. Navy* 6, 3, 93-94

Symonds, Craig L. *Confederate Admiral: The Life and Wars of Franklin Buchanan* 10, 2, 95-96

Syrett, David. *The Royal Navy in American Waters, 1775-1783* 1, 1, 70-71


Syrett, David. *The Royal Navy in European Waters during the American Revolutionary War* 9, 2, 120-121

Syrett, David (ed.). *The Battle of the Atlantic and Signals Intelligence: U-Boat Situations and Trends, 1941-1945* 10, 1, 131-132

Syrett, David and DiNardo, R.L. (eds.). *The Commissioned Sea Officers of the Royal Navy 1660-1815* 5, 3, 104

Syrett, David. (review of Kemp, *Convoy!* ) 4, 4, 87

Syrett, David. (review of Slader) 5, 1, 109

Syrett, David. (review of Allston) 6, 2, 98

Syrett, David. (review of Browning, Jr.) 7, 1, 114-115

Syrett, David. (review of Packard) 7, 2, 129-130

Syrett, David. (review of Bercuson and Herwig) 8, 2, 123

Syrett, David. (review of Felknor [ed.]) 9, 3, 125-126

Syrett, David. (review of Bath) 9, 4, 107-108

Syrett, David. (review of Harris) 10, 1, 124

Syrett, David. (review of Beyer) 10, 2, 118-119

Taillemite, Etienne and Guillaume, Pierre. *Tourville et Beveziers; études d’histoire maritime, tome II* 2, 2, 65


Talbott, John E. *The Pen & Ink Sailor: Charles Middleton and the King’s Navy, 1778-1813* 10, 1, 117-119

Tall, J.J. and Kemp, Paul. *HM Submarines In Camera: An Illustrated History of British Submarines* 8, 2, 120-121

Tanod, Lynn (text) and Jaksa, Chris (photography). *Guiding Lights: British Columbia’s Lighthouses and Their Keepers* 9, 3, 86-87

Tanner, Tony (ed.). *The Oxford Book of Sea Stories* 5, 2, 57-58


Tarrant, V.E. *The U-Boat Offensive, 1914-1945* 1, 2, 36-38

Tarrant, V.E. *King George V Class Battleships* 4, 3, 108-110

Tarrant, V.E. *The Last Year of the Kriegsmarine: May 1944-May 1945* 5, 2, 111


Tatley, Richard. *Northern Steamboats: Timiskaming, Nipissing and Abitibi* 7, 2, 92

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Forgotten Trade: Comprising the Log of the Daniel and Henry of 1700 and Accounts of the Slave Trade from the Minor Ports of England, 1698-1725</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of McRae and Munro)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of Riddell-Dixon)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of Glassner)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of Gibson)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>106-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of Wang)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of Fogelson)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Allen D. (review of Lamson [ed.])</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Bruce W. The Age of Steam on Lake Temiskaming</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, David A. (review of MacCullagh)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, M. Brook (ed.). Canadian History: A Reader’s Guide. I: Beginnings to Confederation</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, M. Brook. (review of McCann with MacMillan [eds.])</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, M. Brook. (review of Whitman)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, M. Brook. (review of Finamore)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Philip. (review of Todd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telford, P.J. Donaldson Line of Glasgow</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tent, Watkin. 1788: Comprising A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay and A Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>119-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, Brian. (review of McCarron, Fort Perch Rock)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, Brian. (review of Lewis)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>103-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennyson, Brian. (review of Saunders)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tent, James Foster. E-Boat Alert: Defending the Normandy Invasion</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tepper, Michael. American Passenger Arrival Records</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Hoyt)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Rossano [ed.])</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Reynolds)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Woodhouse)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Winston)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>116-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Wilson)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Stevenson)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Hadley)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Carl with Tillman)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of MacFarlane and Hughes)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Kernan)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Wooldridge [ed.])</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Kaufman)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Francillon)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>122-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Hendrie)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>128-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Knott)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Grossnick)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>136-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Johnstone-Bryden)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Christopher J. (review of Larkins)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, Martin. Maritime Paintings of Early Australia 1788-1900</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>47-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackray, Marc. (review of Tanner [ed.])</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackray, Marc. (review of Bell [ed.])</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackray, Marc. (review of Springer [ed.])</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thackray, Marc. (review of Parker)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, David A. and Holmes, Patrick. Queen Mary and the Cruiser: The Curacoa Disaster</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Hugh. The Slave Trade: The History of the Atlantic Slave Trade 1440-1870</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, James H. The East India Company and the Provinces in the Eighteenth Century.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>121-122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Volume I: Portsmouth and the East India Company 1700-1815 10, 2, 90-91
Thomas, Robert H. Multinational Naval Cooperation 7, 2, 132-133
Thompson, Gunnar. Nu Sun: Asian-American Voyages, 500 BC 1, 2, 58-59
Thompson, Gunnar. The Friar’s Map of Ancient America 1360 AD 7, 4, 106
Thompson, Mark L. Steamboats and Sailors of the Great Lakes 4, 2, 69-70
Thompson, Mark L. Queen of the Lakes 5, 2, 74-75
Thompson, Shawn. River’s Edge: Reprobates, Rum-runners and Other Folk of the Thousand Islands 3, 1, 71-72
Thomson, Keith S. HMS Beagle: The Story of Darwin’s Ship 6, 2, 96-97
Thór, Jón Th. British Trawlers and Iceland 1919-1976 6, 3, 73-74
Thór, Jón Th. (review of Hahn-Pedersen) 8, 2, 104
Thrower, John. The Lost Treasure of Sir Francis Drake 7, 2, 104
Thurston, Harry and Barrett, Wayne. Against Darkness and Storm: Lighthouses of the Northeast 5, 2, 78-79
Tickner, Florence. Raincoast Chronicles 14: Fish Hooks & Caulk Boots 3, 2, 54-55
Till, Geoffrey (ed.). Seapower: Theory and Practice 5, 4, 102
Tillman, Barrett. The Dauntless Dive Bomber of World War II 4, 4, 96-97
Todd, Daniel. Industrial Dislocation: The Case of Global Shipbuilding 3, 3, 82-83
Todd, Daniel and Lindberg, Michael. Navies and Shipbuilding Industries: The Strained Symbiosis 8, 2, 133-134
Tomsons, Sandra. (review of Brennan) 3, 2, 113-114
Topp, Erich. The Odyssey of a U-boat Commander: Recollections of Erich Topp 4, 2, 110-111
Torrubia, José. The Muscovites in California, or Rather Demonstration of the Passage from North America Discovered by the Russians, and of the Ancient One of the Peoples who Transmigrated There from Asia 9, 3, 97-98
Tovell, Freeman M. (review of Kendrick [trans. and ed.]) 2, 3, 118-120
Tovell, Freeman M. (review of Joyner) 3, 1, 86-87
Tovell, Freeman M. (review of Naish) 7, 1, 91-92
Tovell, Freeman M. (review of McDowell) 9, 3, 97
Tovell, Freeman M. (review of Manby) 9, 4, 76-77
Towers, Guy A. Lighthouses and Lightships: A Bibliography and Index to the Periodical Literature 1, 3, 58-59
Townley, John. (review of Morgan) 6, 4, 102-103
Townley, John. (review of Chase) 8, 2, 88-89
Townley, John. (review of Davidson, et al.) 9, 1, 69-70
Townley, John. (review of Canney) 9, 3, 116-117
Townley, John. (review of Campbell) 10, 2, 96-97
Townsend, Robert B. (ed.). Tales from the Great Lakes. Based on C.H.J. Snider’s “Schooner Days” 6, 3, 64-65
Tracy, James D. (ed.). The Rise of Merchant Empires: Long-Distance Trade in the Early Modern World 1350-1750 1, 3, 48-49
Tracy, James D. (ed.) The Political Economy of Merchant Empires: State Power and World Trade, 1350-1750 3, 1, 88-89
Tracy, Nicholas. Attack on Maritime Trade 2, 4, 70-71
Tracy, Nicholas. Canada’s Naval Strategy: Rooted in Experience 6, 1, 102-103
Tracy, Nicholas. Manila Ransomed: The British Assault on Manila in the Seven Years War 6, 4, 99-100
Tracy, Nicholas. Nelson’s Battles: The Art of Victory in the Age of Sail 8, 1, 117
Tracy, Nicholas. (ed.). The Collective Naval Defence of the Empire, 1900-1940 9, 1, 120-121
Trask, Benjamin H. (review of Evans) 5, 1, 98-99
Trask, Benjamin H. (review of Boaz) 6, 3, 94-95

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Issue</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trask, Benjamin H.</td>
<td>(review of Musicant)</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>103-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trask, Benjamin H.</td>
<td>(review of Still)</td>
<td>9, 1</td>
<td>117-118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trask, Benjamin H. [ed.]</td>
<td></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>118-119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travis, John F.</td>
<td><em>The Rise of the Devon Seaside Resorts 1750-1900</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>56-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumble, William F.</td>
<td><em>Admiral William A. Moffett: Architect of Naval Aviation</em></td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>85-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truxes, Thomas M.</td>
<td><em>Irish-American Trade, 1660-1783</em></td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>49-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Spencer</td>
<td><em>Arming the Fleet: U.S. Navy Ordnance in the Muzzle-Loading Era</em></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>50-52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Spencer C.</td>
<td><em>The Jeffersonian Gunboat Navy</em></td>
<td>4, 3</td>
<td>100-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Spencer C. and Reuter, Frank T.</td>
<td><em>Injured Honour: The Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, June 22, 1807</em></td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>99-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Gordon</td>
<td><em>Empress of Britain: Canadian Pacific’s Greatest Ship</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>76-77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Larry and de Visser, John.</td>
<td><em>Rideau</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>68-69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robert D.</td>
<td><em>The Sicamous &amp; The Naramata: Steamboat Days in the Okanagan</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robert D. (review of Kemble)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>60-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robert D. (review of Evans)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>63-64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Robert D. (review of Miles)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3, 3</td>
<td>89-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnbull, Peter; Woolfson, Charles; and Kelly, John.</td>
<td><em>Dock Strike: Conflict and Restructuring in Britain’s Ports</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tushingham, Eric; Morewood, John; and Hayes, Derek.</td>
<td><em>HMS Vanguard at the Nile – The Men, The Ship, The Battle</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiss, Travers</td>
<td><em>The Oregon Territory, its History and Discovery</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>78-79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyng, Charles</td>
<td><em>Before the Wind: The Memoir of an American Sea Captain, 1808-1833</em></td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>113-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhlig, Frank Jr.</td>
<td><em>How Navies Fight: The U.S. Navy and Its Allies</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>92-93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhlig, Frank, Jr. (review of Greger)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8, 2</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich, Kurt</td>
<td><em>Monarchs of the Sea: The Great Ocean Liners</em></td>
<td>10, 1</td>
<td>96-97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwood, Jay</td>
<td><em>Ketchum’s Folly</em></td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>69-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Richard W.</td>
<td><em>The Art of Medieval Technology: Images of Noah the Shipbuilder</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>84-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Richard W.</td>
<td><em>Ships and Shipping in the North Sea and Atlantic, 1400-1800</em></td>
<td>9, 2</td>
<td>108-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Richard W. (review of Lahn)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>71-72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Richard W. (review of Roding and Heerma van Voss [eds.])</td>
<td></td>
<td>7, 4</td>
<td>82-83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upton, Joe</td>
<td><em>Journeys Through the Inside Passage: Seafaring Adventures along the Coast of British Columbia and Alaska</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uriarte, Aingeru Zabala</td>
<td><em>Mundo urbano y actividad mercantil Bilbao 1700-1810</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>86-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Naval Intelligence.</td>
<td><em>German Naval Vessels of World War II</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>104-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utley, Jonathan G.</td>
<td><em>An American Battleship at Peace and War: The U.S.S. Tennessee</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>96-97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utz, Curtis A.</td>
<td><em>Cordon of Steel: The U.S. Navy and the Cuban Missile Crisis</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>118-119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utz, Curtis A.</td>
<td><em>Assault from the Sea: The Amphibious Landing at Inchon</em></td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>114-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Vaethaliso, Jesús M. (review of Harlaftis, Greek Seamen) 5, 3, 90-91
Vaethaliso, Jésus M. (review of Boyce) 6, 3, 53-55
Vale, Brian. Independence or Death! British Sailors and Brazilian Independence, 1822-1825 7, 2, 113-114
Valuska, David L. The African American in the Union Navy: 1861-1865 4, 4, 79-80
Van den Hoomard, Will. C. Reluctant Pioneers: Constraints and Opportunities in an Icelandic Fishing Community 4, 2, 58-60
Van der Linden, Marcel and Lucassen, Jan (eds.). Racism and the Labour Market: Historical Studies 6, 2, 88-89
Van der Vat, Dan. The Atlantic Campaign: World War II’s Great Struggle at Sea 1, 1, 66-68
Van der Vat, Dan. The Pacific Campaign: World War II. The U.S.-Japanese Naval War 1941-1945 3, 1, 100-101
Van der Vat, Dan. The Grand Scuttle: The Sinking of the German Fleet at Scapa Flow in 1919 9, 3, 121-122
Van Hille, Jean-Marc. Les loges maçonniques à bord des pontons anglais sous le premier Empire 9, 4, 95
Van Royen, Paul C.; Bruijn, Jaap R.; and Lucassen, Jan (eds.). “Those Emblems of Hell”? European Sailors and the Maritime Labour Market, 1570-1870 9, 1, 88-90
Van Royen, Paul C., et al. Frutta di Mare: Evolution and Revolution in the Maritime World in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries 9, 2, 87-89
Van Royen, Paul C. (review of North) 8, 1, 101-102
Vance, James E., Jr. Capturing the Horizon: The Historical Geography of Transportation Since the Sixteenth Century 2, 4, 46-47
Vandervort, Bruce. (review of Black) 9, 4, 84-85
VanderZwaag, David (ed.). Canadian Oceanic Law and Policy 4, 3, 78-79
VanderZwaag, David L. and Lamson, Cynthia (eds.). The Challenge of Arctic Shipping: Science, Environmental Assessment and Human Values 1, 2, 56-57
VanderZwaag, David. (review of Osherenko and Young) 2, 1, 88-90
Vassallo, Carmel. Corsairing to Commerce: Maltese Merchants in XVIII Century Spain 9, 1, 93-94
Vassallo, Carmel. The Malta Chamber of Commerce 1848-1979: An Outline History of the Maltese Trade 9, 4, 75-76
Vaughan, Thomas and Holm, Bill. Soft Gold: The Fur Trade and Cultural Exchange on the Northwest Coast of America 2, 1, 84-85
Vause, Jordan. U-Boat Ace: The Story of Wolfgang Lüth 2, 2, 77-78
Vause, Jordan. Wolf: U-Boat Commanders in World War II 7, 3, 112-113
Vego, Milan N. Soviet Naval Tactics 4, 2, 116-117
Vego, Milan N. Austro-Hungarian Naval Policy 1904-14 8, 3, 124-125
Veraghtert, Karel. (review of Asaert, et al.) 6, 1, 54-55
Veraghtert, Karel. (review of Pawlik) 6, 2, 75-76
Vickers, Daniel. Farmers and Fishermen: Two Centuries of Work in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630-1850 5, 4, 89-90
Vickers, Daniel (ed.). Marine Resources and Human Societies in the North Atlantic since 1500 8, 1, 102-103
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Basseches) 2, 2, 90-91
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Basseches and Frank) 2, 2, 90-91
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Frank) 2, 2, 90-91
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Price) 3, 4, 70-71
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Albion, Baker and Labaree) 5, 4, 60-61
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Price) 8, 1, 94
Vickers, Daniel. (review of Matson) 9, 1, 95-96
Vicuna, Francisco Orrego. The Changing International Law of High Seas Fisheries 10, 2, 134-135
Villain-Gandossi, Christianne; Busuttil, Salvino; and Adam, Paul (eds.). Medieval Ships and the Birth of Technological Societies. Vol. 1: Northern Europe 1, 3, 47-48
Villain-Gandossi, Christiane; Durteste, Louis; and Busuttil, Salvino. (eds.). Méditerranée, Mer Ouverte 9, 1, 70-71
Villar, Diana. John Wilson Carmichael 1799-1868 7, 1, 60-61

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Ville, Simon (ed.). Shipbuilding in the United Kingdom in the Nineteenth Century: A Regional Approach 4, 1, 75-76
Ville, Simon P. and Williams, David M. (eds.). Management, Finance and Industrial Relations in Maritime Industries: Essays in International Maritime History and Business History 5, 2, 65-66
Villette-Mursay, Philippe de. Mes campagnes de mer sous Louis XIV 2, 4, 60-61
Vinner, Max. (review of MacAulay) 8, 2, 86-87
Vojtech, Pat. Chesapeake Bay Skipjacks 5, 4, 78-79
Von Busch, Peter. (review of Bölk) 4, 1, 70-71
Von Busch, Peter. (review of Nyland) 5, 3, 104-105
Von Busch, Peter. (review of Scholl) 6, 4, 77-78
Von Kleist, Franz Rintelen. The Dark Invader: Wartime Reminiscences of a German Naval Intelligence Officer 9, 4, 102-103
Von Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich. Remarks and Observations on a Voyage Around the World from 1803 to 1807 5, 2, 89-90
Wachsmann, Shelley. The Sea of Galilee Boat: An Extraordinary 2000 Year Old Discovery 6, 2, 89-90
Wachsmann, Shelley. Seagoing Ships and Seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant 9, 1, 71-72
Wade, Frank. A Midshipman’s War: A Young Man in the Mediterranean Naval War 1941-1943 5, 4, 111-112
Wagenaar, Lodewijk J. (review of Arasaratnam) 8, 4, 104-106
Wagenaar, Lodewijk. (review of Knaap) 10, 3, 106-107
Waite, Renee M. Sailing Past 4, 4, 108
Wakefield, Theodore D. (review of Cline) 3, 1, 85-86
Walbran, John T. British Columbia Coast Names 1592-1906: Their Origin and History 3, 1, 119
Walker, David A. (review of Batholomew) 2, 2, 89-90
Walker, David A. and Barrett, Wayne. Small Wooden Boats of the Atlantic 2, 3, 72-73
Walker, David A. (review of Patey) 4, 4, 66
Walker, David A. (review of Jenson) 5, 2, 80-81
Walker, David A. (review of O’Leary) 5, 3, 91-92
Walker, David A. (review of Grayson) 6, 2, 79
Walker, David A. (review of Spencer) 10, 1, 79-80
Walker, David A. (review of Smylie) 10, 2, 99-100
Wallace, Birgitta. (review of Fitzhugh and Olin [eds.]) 4, 4, 67-68
Wallace, Birgitta. (review of Cunliffe) 9, 3, 75
Wallace, Birgitta. (review of Lyneerup) 9, 4, 68-69
Wallace, Birgitta. (review of Bergersen [comp.]) 10, 1, 104-105
Wallace, Gordon. Carrier Observer: A Back-Seat Aviator’s Story 4, 4, 94-95
Waller, Heinrich. Die Tragödie des Oberleutnants zur See Oskar Kusch 7, 2, 125
Wallenberg, Jacob. My Son on the Galley 5, 3, 103-104
Wallinga, H.T. Ships and Sea-Power before the Great Persian War: The Ancestry of the Ancient Trireme 4, 2, 84-85
Walser, Ray. France’s Search for a Battle Fleet: Naval Policy and Naval Power, 1898-1914 4, 1, 107
Walsh, Vincent. (review of Hay and Roberts) 7, 3, 85-86
Walsh, Vincent. (review of Spears) 9, 2, 93-94
Walter, John. The Kaiser’s Pirates: German Surface Raiders in World War One 5, 2, 100-101
Walter, Rolf. (review of Witthöft) 4, 2, 112
Walter, Wolfgang. (review of Kuckuk [ed.]) 9, 4, 65-66
Walton, John K. (review of Lencek and Bosker) 10, 3, 138-139
Wang, James C.F. Handbook on Ocean Politics & Law 3, 1, 114-115
Ward, Nigel “Sharkey.” A Maverick at War: Sea Harrier Over the Falklands 4, 2, 115-116

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Index to Volumes I-X (1991-2000)

Ward, Robin MacGregor. (review of Rixson) 10, 1, 75
Ware, Chris. Conway’s Ship Types: The Bomb Vessel. Shore Bombardment Ships of the Age of Sail 6, 1, 89-90
Ware, Martin. (review of Shenk [ed.]) 7, 4, 133-135
Warlow, Benjamin (comp.). Shore Establishments of the Royal Navy: Being a List of the Static Ships and Establishments of the Royal Navy 7, 4, 125-126
Warner, Richard H. (review of Lambert) 3, 2, 92-93
Warner, Richard H. (review of Chartrand) 3, 4, 94
Warner, Richard H. (review of Oakley) 4, 1, 99-101
Warner, Richard H. (review of Phillips) 6, 2, 100-101
Warner, Richard H. (review of Krotov) 9, 2, 119-120
Warrilow, Betty (comp. and ed.). “Nabob:” The First Canadian-Manned Aircraft Carrier 1, 2, 34-35
Warwick, Colin. Really Not Required: Memoirs 1939 to 1946 8, 2, 126-127
Warwick, Ronald W. QE2 5, 3, 88
Watson, Alan D. Wilmington: Port of North Carolina 3, 1, 79-80
Watson, Julie V. Shipwrecks and Seafaring Tales of Prince Edward Island 5, 2, 77
Watson, Paul. Ocean Warrior: My Battle to End the Illegal Slaughter on the High Seas 5, 4, 91-92
Watt, J.P.C. Stewart Island’s Kaipipi Shipyard and the Ross Sea Whalers 5, 1, 74
Watts, Anthony J. The Imperial Russian Navy 3, 3, 108-109
Watts, Anthony J. The Royal Navy: An Illustrated History 6, 1, 94-95
Watts, Peter and Marsh, Tracy. W. Watts & Sons, Boat Builders 8, 2, 90-92
Webb, Bob. From Salthouse Dock: Shanties and Sailors’ Songs with Stormalong John and Shanty Jack 6, 1, 52-53
Webb, Paul. (review of Howay) 1, 2, 59-61
Webb, Paul. (review of Lewis) 2, 3, 85-86
Webb, Paul. (review of N. Tracy) 2, 4, 70-71
Webb, Paul. (review of Gough, The Northwest Coast) 3, 2, 120-121
Webb, Paul. (review of Rodger) 4, 2, 101-102
Webb, Paul. (review of Lyon) 5, 1, 91
Webb, Paul. (review of Ware) 6, 1, 89-90
Webb, Paul. (review of Cochrane) 6, 3, 92-93
Webb, Paul. (review of Tracy, Manila Ransomed) 6, 4, 99-100
Webb, Paul. (review of Cochrane) 7, 1, 100-101
Webb, Paul. (review of Vale) 7, 2, 113-114
Webb, Paul. (review of Holmes) 7, 3, 98-100
Webb, Paul. (review of Whitehorse) 7, 4, 118-119
Webb, Paul. (review of King with Hattendorf [eds.]) 8, 1, 118-119
Webb, Paul. (review of Rodger) 8, 2, 109-110
Webb, Paul. (review of Morris) 8, 4, 125-126
Webb, Paul. (review of Perrett) 9, 1, 114-115
Webb, Paul. (review of Hall) 9, 2, 115-116
Webb, Paul. (review of Gardiner [ed.]) 9, 3, 111-112
Webb, Paul. (review of Lavery) 9, 4, 90-92
Webb, Paul. (review of Talbott) 10, 1, 117-119
Webb, Robert Lloyd. Edward O’Brien, Shipbuilder of Thomaston 2, 3, 71-72
Webb, Robert Lloyd. (review of Francis) 1, 2, 71-72
Webb, Robert Lloyd. (review of Harland) 3, 1, 115-116
Webb, Robert Lloyd. (review of Proctor) 4, 1, 87-89

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
Webb, Robert Lloyd. (review of A.G.E. Jones, Ships Employed) 4, 2, 61-62
Webb, Robert Lloyd. (review of Hugill) 5, 3, 83-84
Webb, Roland H. (review of G. Wilson) 6, 1, 73-74
Webb, Roland H. (review of Butler) 6, 4, 122
Webb, Roland H. (review of Carlisle) 9, 4, 119-120
Webb, Robert Lloyd. (review of Hugill) 5, 3, 83-84
Webb, Roland H. (review of G. Wilson) 6, 1, 73-74
Webb, Roland H. (review of Butler) 6, 4, 122
Webb, Roland H. (review of Carlisle) 9, 4, 119-120
Websly, Chris. Jericho Beach and the West Coast Flying Boat Stations 7, 4, 127-128
Weir, Gary E. Building American Submarines, 1914-1940 2, 4, 76-77
Weir, Gary E. Building the Kaiser’s Navy: The Imperial Naval Office and German Industry in the von Tirpitz Era, 1890-1919 2, 4, 73-74
Weir, Gary E. Forged in War: The Naval-Industrial Complex and American Submarine Construction, 1940-1961 5, 1, 113-114
Weir, Gary E. (review of Strahan) 5, 3, 114-115
Weir, Gary E. (review of Goldberg) 6, 3, 98
Weir, Gary E. (review of Friedman) 6, 4, 116-117
Weir, Gary E. (review of Todd and Lindberg) 8, 2, 133-134
Weir, Stephen. Sinking of the Mayflower, Lost November 12, 1912 2, 1, 99
Weissgall, Jonathan M. Operations Crossroads: The Atomic Tests at Bikini Atoll 5, 1, 117-118
Welch, Richard F. An Island’s Trade: Nineteenth-Century Shipbuilding on Long Island 4, 2, 63-64
Weller, Phil. Fresh Water Seas: Saving the Great Lakes 2, 2, 96-98
Wellman, David. The Union Makes Us Strong: Radical Unionism on the San Francisco Waterfront Lived on Lightstations in Newfoundland and Labrador 6, 1, 68-69
Wellman, Jim. Lighthouse People: Stories of Men, Women and Children Who Worked and Lived on Lightstations in Newfoundland and Labrador 10, 2, 133
Wells, John. The Royal Navy: An Illustrated Social History 1870-1982 7, 3, 106
Wells, Richard E. There’s a Landing Today 1, 1, 42-43
Wells, Richard E. The Loss of the Janet Cowan 1, 1, 42-43
Wells, Richard E. The Vancouver Voyages of the Barque Pamir 4, 1, 82-83
Wells, William R. II. Shots That Hit: A Study of U.S. Coast Guard Marksmanship, 1790-1985 5, 3, 121
Weski, Timm. (review of Gerstenberger and Welke) 7, 3, 87-88
Weski, Timm. (review of Edwards, Anderson and Cookson) 7, 4, 95-96
Weski, Timm. (review of Schulz) 10, 1, 90-91
West, W. Wilson, Jr. (review of Wideman) 4, 1, 105-106
West, W. Wilson, Jr. (review of Gosnell) 4, 4, 78-79
West, W. Wilson, Jr. (review of Allen) 5, 1, 63-64
Westerdahl, Christer (ed.). Crossroads in Ancient Shipbuilding: Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology Roskilde 1991 5, 3, 82-83
Westwood, J.N. Russian Naval Construction 1905-45 5, 4, 106-108
Whelan, Edna. The Helga Maria 4, 3, 119-120
Whetstone, Brian J. The Roger B.: The History of the USCGC TANEY (WHEC-37) 5, 1, 117
Whitaker, Denis and Whitaker, Shelagh. Dieppe. Tragedy To Triumph 3, 2, 95-96
Whitbread, I.K. Greek Transport Amphorae: A Petrological and Archaeological Study 7, 1, 77-78
Whitby, Michael. (review of Utley) 2, 3, 96-97
Whitby, Michael. (review of Miller) 3, 1, 101-102
Whitby, Michael. (review of Whitley) 3, 2, 99
Whitby, Michael. (review of Howarth [ed.]) 3, 3, 115-116
Whitby, Michael. (review of Foster) 3, 4, 106-107
Whitby, Michael. (review of Goulter) 6, 3, 102-103
Whitby, Michael. (review of Ruhe) 6, 4, 108-109
Whitby, Michael. (review of Sheppard) 7, 3, 129

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whitby, Michael. (review of Paloczi-Horvath)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3, 123-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Colin. 1797: Nelson’s Year of Destiny</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4, 89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Colin. (review of Southey)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Howard. Raincoast Chronicles Fifteen. Stories and History of the B.C. Coast</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Howard (ed.). Raincoast Chronicles Eleven Up: Collector’s Edition III</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Howard (ed.). Raincoast Chronicles Seventeen: Stories &amp; History of the British Columbia Coast</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Howard. (ed.). Raincoast Chronicles Eighteen: Stories and History of the British Columbia Coast</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2, 96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Jay. (review of Halford)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 111-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Jay. (review of Everett)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4, 58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, John F. U Boat Tankers 1941-45: Submarine Suppliers to Atlantic Wolf Packs</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4, 109-110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, John H. and White, Robert J. The Island Queen: Cincinnati’s Excursion Steamer</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1, 68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehorne, Joseph A. The Battle for Baltimore 1814</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4, 118-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield, Peter. The Charting of the Oceans: Ten Centuries of Maritime Maps</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield, Peter. New Found Lands: Maps in the History of Exploration</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3, 94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, Michael J. German Destroyers of World War II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, Michael J. German Coastal Forces of World War Two</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4, 89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, Michael J. Cruisers of World War Two: An International Encyclopedia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitley, Michael J. Battleships of World War II: An International Encyclopedia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3, 125-126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock, Hubert Cornish. The Whitlock Journal: Being an Aboard Ship Account of a Voyage of the “King Lear” from India to England in 1862</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2, 62-63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whyman, Henry C. The Hedstroms and the Bethel Ship Saga: Methodist Influence on Swedish Religious Life</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3, 68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whynot, Douglas. A Unit of Water, A Unit of Time: Joel White’s Last Boat</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wideman, John C. The Sinking of the USS Cairo</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1, 105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiebing, Paul O. Reflections: Stories of the Great Lakes</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Andrew A. Passchendaele and the Royal Navy</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3, 96-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigan, Michael. The Last of the Hunter Gatherers: Fisheries Crisis at Sea</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1, 84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiggins, Melanie. U-Boat Adventure: Firsthand Accounts from World War II</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2, 117-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur, C. Keith. Tall Ships of the World: An Illustrated Encyclopedia</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilden, Thomas. Gray Steel and Black Oil: Fast Tankers and Replenishment at Sea in the U.S. Navy, 1912-1992</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1, 115-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilden, Thomas. Destined for Glory: Dive Bombing, Midway, and the Evolution of Carrier Airpower</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1, 135-136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilder, Robert Jay. Listening to the Sea: The Politics of Improving Environmental Protection</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3, 81-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilford, John Noble. The Mysterious History of Columbus: An Exploration of the Man, the Myth, the Legacy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4, 37-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. Dumfries &amp; Galloway’s Smuggling Story</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. The Isle of Man in Smuggling History</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. The Smuggling Story of the Northern Shores</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. The Smuggling Story of Two Firths</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. Strathclyde’s Smuggling Story</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4, 93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. Family Histories in Scottish Customs Records</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2, 107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. George Moore and Friends: Letters from a Mans Merchant (1750-1760)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1, 88-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Frances. Scottish Customs and Excise Records with Particular Reference to Strathclyde from 1707 Onwards</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2, 107-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkshire, Michael. (review of Clarac)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3, 105-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willett, Donald. (review of Hirson and Vivian)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willett, Donald. (review of Jackson)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2, 71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Alan F. John Cabot and Newfoundland</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David. Liners in Battledress: Wartime Camouflage and Colour Schemes for Passenger Ships</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3, 70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David M. (ed.). The World of Shipping</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4, 63-64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
The Northern Mariner

Williams, David M. and White, Andrew P. (comps.). A Select Bibliography of British and Irish University Theses About Maritime History, 1792-1990 3, 1, 65-66

Williams, David M. (review of Sager with Panting) 1, 4, 51-52

Williams, David M. (review of Ritchie [ed.]) 3, 3, 80-81

Williams, David M. (review of Stammers) 5, 1, 72-73

Williams, David M. (review of Starkey) 10, 2, 106-107

Williams, G.J. H.M.S. Wellington: One Ship’s War 3, 2, 97-98

Williams, Glyndwr. The Great South Sea: English Voyages and Encounters 1570-1750 9, 1, 83-84

Williams, Jack. They Led The Way: The Fleet Minesweepers at Normandy, June 1944 5, 1, 110-111

Williams, Kathleen Broome. Secret Weapon: U.S. High-Frequency Direction Finding in the Battle of the Atlantic 8, 1, 127-128

Williams, Marion D. Submarines Under Ice: The U.S. Navy’s Polar Operations 9, 1, 136-137

Williams, William J. The Wilson Administration and the Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships and Wooden Steamers 3, 1, 99-100

Willis, Hugh. The Bosun’s Call 10, 2, 129-130

Willmott, H.P. Grave of a Dozen Schemes: British Naval Planning and the War against Japan, 1943-1945 7, 1, 106-107

Wilson, Garth. A History of Shipbuilding and Naval Architecture in Canada 6, 1, 73-74

Wilson, Garth. (review of Fisher) 1, 1, 49-51

Wilson, Garth. (review of Hope) 1, 4, 53-54

Wilson, Garth. (review of Neil and Krohn [eds.]) 2, 3, 55-57

Wilson, Garth. (review of Smith) 2, 3, 55-57

Wilson, Garth. (review of Stanford) 2, 3, 55-57

Wilson, Garth. (review of Hahn-Pedersen [ed.]) 3, 3, 67-68

Wilson, Garth. (review of Greenhill [ed.], The Advent of Steam) 4, 3, 71-72

Wilson, Garth. (review of Greenway [ed.]) 6, 1, 74-75

Wilson, Garth. (review of Barton) 7, 1, 64-65

Wilson, Garth. (review of Olsen, Madsen and Rieck [eds.]) 7, 4, 89-90

Wilson, Garth. (review of Woodman) 9, 2, 90-91

Wilson, Garth. (review of Berton) 9, 3, 63-64

Wilson, Garth. (review of Pomey, et al.) 10, 1, 74-75

Wilson, George C. Flying the Edge: The Making of Navy Test Pilots 3, 4, 105-106

Wilson, Harold. Boats Unlimited 2, 1, 96-98

Wilson, H.W. Battleships in Action 6, 1, 96

Wilson, Ian. John Cabot and the Matthew 7, 2, 103


Wimmel, Kenneth. Theodore Roosevelt and the Great White Fleet: American Sea Power Comes of Age 9, 1, 123-124

Winfield, Rif. The 50-Gun Ship 8, 4, 121-122

Wingate, John. The Fighting Tenth: The Tenth Submarine Flotilla and the Siege of Malta 2, 4, 80-81

Wingo, Josette Dermody. Mother Was a Gunner’s Mate: World War II in the WAVES 6, 2, 113

Winkelreth, Robert J. The Bismarck Chase: New Light on a Famous Engagement 10, 2, 112-113

Winsor, John de S. The D-Day Ships. Neptune: The Greatest Amphibious Operation in History 5, 1, 110

Winslow, Calvin. (ed.), Waterfront Workers: New Perspectives on Race and Class 9, 3, 105-106

Winslow, Richard E. III. “Constructing Munitions of War:” The Portsmouth Navy Yard Confronts the Confederacy, 1861-1865 10, 1, 122-123

Winslow, Richard E. III. “Wealth and Honour:” Portsmouth During the Golden Age of Privateering, 1775-1815 10, 2, 88-89

Winston, Robert A. Fighting Squadron: A Sequel to Dive Bomber 3, 3, 116-117

Winters, Barbara. (review of Mason) 5, 2, 103-104

Winters, Barbara. (review of Soderbergh) 5, 3, 117-118

Winters, Barbara. (review of Wingo) 6, 2, 113

Winters, Barbara. (review of Jones) 6, 3, 120-121

Winters, Barbara. (review of Collins with Levine) 8, 3, 135

©CNRS, 2000

http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winton, John</td>
<td><em>Cunningham: The Greatest Admiral since Nelson</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>104-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise, Stephen R.</td>
<td><em>Life line of the Confederacy: Blockade Running during the Civil War</em></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withrow, Don.</td>
<td>(review of Duke and Gray)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>96-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withrow, Don.</td>
<td>(review of Wilson)</td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>96-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witt, M.M. (comp.)</td>
<td><em>A Bibliography of the Works Written and Published by David Steel and His Successors</em></td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witzell, Hans Jürgen</td>
<td><em>Die Oldenburg-Portugiesische Dampfschiffs-Rhederei im Zweiten Weltkrieg: Ein Tagebuch</em></td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wokckeck, Marianne S.</td>
<td><em>Trade in Strangers: The Beginnings of Mass Migration to North America</em></td>
<td>10, 2</td>
<td>85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Womack, Cornell.</td>
<td>(review of Stanley)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>84-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wong, John Yue-wo.</td>
<td><em>Deadly Dreams: Opium and the Arrow War (1856-1860) in China</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>114-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodford, Arthur M.</td>
<td><em>Charting the Inland Seas: A History of the U.S. Lake Survey</em></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhouse, Henry.</td>
<td><em>Woodhouse’s Textbook of Naval Aeronautics</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>94-95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodman, David C.</td>
<td><em>Unravelling the Franklin Mystery: Inuit Testimony</em></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodman, Richard.</td>
<td><em>The Victory of Seapower: Winning the Napoleonic War 1806-1814</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, David R.</td>
<td>(review of Feuer)</td>
<td>10, 3</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodward, John (Sandy), with Robinson, Patrick.</td>
<td><em>One Hundred Days: The Memoirs of the Falklands Battle Group Commander</em></td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>109-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Terry K. (comp.).</td>
<td><em>The Ohio and Erie Canal: A Glossary of Terms</em></td>
<td>7, 1</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooldridge, E.T. (ed.)</td>
<td><em>Into the Jet Age: Conflict and Change in Naval Aviation 1945-1975</em></td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>120-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wragg, David.</td>
<td><em>Carrier Combat</em></td>
<td>9, 4</td>
<td>113-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Larry and Wright, Patricia.</td>
<td><em>Bonfires and Beacons: Great Lakes Lighthouses</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>89-90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright-Popescu, Jean.</td>
<td><em>The Marine Art of J. Franklin Wright</em></td>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>100-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrike, Peter Jennings.</td>
<td><em>The Governor’s Island: Gwynn’s Island, Virginia, during the Revolution</em></td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wroblewski, Joe.</td>
<td>(review of Finlayson)</td>
<td>5, 3</td>
<td>93-94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wukovits, John F.</td>
<td><em>Devotion to Duty: A Biography of Admiral Clifton A.F. Sprague</em></td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>110-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Hartling and Kranz)</td>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>71-72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Carnahan)</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Laverne Johnson)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Blondin)</td>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Mills)</td>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Welch)</td>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Crooker)</td>
<td>4, 4</td>
<td>70-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Frappier)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Lyall Campbell)</td>
<td>5, 2</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Underwood)</td>
<td>5, 4</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Fanthorpe and Fanthorpe)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Holly, <em>Chesapeake Steamboats: Vanished Fleet</em>)</td>
<td>6, 2</td>
<td>77-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Finnan)</td>
<td>6, 3</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Dobson)</td>
<td>6, 4</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Choyce)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
<td>76-77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Johnson)</td>
<td>8, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Solway)</td>
<td>8, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyllie, Robin H.</td>
<td>(review of Cudahy)</td>
<td>9, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Anna</td>
<td><em>Leifur Eiríksson and Vinland the Good</em></td>
<td>5, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Keith</td>
<td><em>Graf Spee’s Raiders: Challenge to the Royal Navy, 1914-1915</em></td>
<td>6, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yercan, Funda and Roe, Michael</td>
<td><em>Shipping in Turkey</em></td>
<td>10, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerxa, Donald A.</td>
<td><em>Admirals and Empire: The United States Navy and the Caribbean, 1898-1945</em></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoshimura, Akira</td>
<td><em>Build the Musashi! The Birth and Death of the World’s Greatest Battleship</em></td>
<td>2, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Donald J.</td>
<td><em>First Twenty-Four Hours of War in the Pacific</em></td>
<td>9, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Kathryn A.</td>
<td><em>Kin, Commerce, Community: Merchants in the Port of Quebec, 1717-1745</em></td>
<td>7, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Robert J.</td>
<td>(review of de Lachadenede)</td>
<td>5, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Robert J.</td>
<td>(review of Coutau-Bégarie)</td>
<td>6, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Robert J.</td>
<td>(review of Rosinski)</td>
<td>7, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zandvliet, Kees</td>
<td><em>Mapping for Money: Maps, Plans and Topographic Paintings and Their Role in Dutch Overseas Expansion during the 16th and 17th Centuries</em></td>
<td>9, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, David</td>
<td><em>The Great Naval Battle of Ottawa</em></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, David</td>
<td>(review of Layman and McLaughlin)</td>
<td>2, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimmerman, David.</td>
<td>(review of Lindsey [ed.])</td>
<td>8, 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

©CNRS, 2000
http://www.marmus.ca/CNRS/